See Page 73

MAKE YOUR OWN BEACH EQUIPMENT
Featured in the Craftsman Section—page 166
LEARN THE "SIGN LANGUAGE" OF THE HIGHWAY!

1. The meaning of a highway sign is generally indicated by its shape. The octagonal sign means STOP.
2. A round sign indicates a RAILROAD CROSSING and warns you to approach it with caution.
3. A diamond shaped sign tells you to SLOW DOWN—indicating a dangerous curve, hill, or similar hazard.
4. A square sign normally indicates SCHOOL ZONE or other areas involving hazards to pedestrians.
5. A rectangular sign gives TRAFFIC DIRECTIONS—Keep To Right, No Left Turn, No Parking, etc.

On a dark, rainy night like this, the shape of the sign ahead tells this driver that a railroad crossing lies ahead. It alerts him in time and warns him to approach it with caution.

Because children are inclined to be heedless, drivers should be particularly watchful for signs indicating school zones. Caution and courtesy distinguish the Champion driver.

A Champion driver is attentive to little things that pay big dividends in the pleasure, security, economy and dependability that you derive from your car. Spark plugs contribute largely to these dividends. Check them at regular intervals and replace them every 10,000 miles. They quickly pay for themselves. The great majority of champion drivers prefer and use Champions—the spark plugs champions use.

...BE A CHAMPION DRIVER—IT PAYS!

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS—Demand

"I used the same identical set of Champion Spark Plugs in winning four major speedboat events last year, including the international Harmsworth race."
—R. Stanley Dollar

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL... Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network.
How

RIVETLESS LININGS

Improve Braking, Cut Costs

CHEVROLET'S Perma-Bond Dubl-Life brake linings, adopted a year ago, have proved their superiority in actual service on more than 1,000,000 passenger cars. They not only improve the braking, but also save money for the car owners.

Because the brake lining is bonded to the shoe, there are no rivets . . . and that means that rivet squeals and rivet-scored drums are things of the past. Brakes formerly had to be relined as soon as the linings wore down to the rivets; now, with bonded linings, virtually the entire thickness of the linings can be used.

Bonded linings cut motoring costs two ways. They eliminate the expense of repairing rivet-scored drums . . . and they last about twice as long as the riveted linings. Perma-Bond rivetless brake linings are only one of the many quality features that make Chevrolet FIRST . . . and Finest . . . at Lowest Cost!

Your Chevrolet dealer invites you to see the new 1950 models at his showroom.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Corporation, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

JUNE 1950
Look over these Army Specialist Training courses with your own future in mind. Under the new U.S. Army Career Plan you can discover your best abilities, earn while you learn, and prepare yourself for a satisfying career in a field you are suited for. Opportunity for advancement, earnings you can bank, a secure and congenial way of life—all can be yours in today's Army. Get details at your nearest Recruiting Station.

Choose Your Own Course to Train for a Career with a Future

Look What I'm Learning

—AND EARNING, TOO,
IN A U.S. ARMY SPECIALIST SCHOOL

HERE ARE SOME OF THE COURSES AVAILABLE:

AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN
LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRMAN
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANIC
OFFICE MACHINE SERVICE MAN
MARINE ENGINE MECHANIC
ELECTRICIAN
WATER SUPPLY TECHNICIAN
TIRE REBUILDER

CONSTRUCTION MACHINE OPERATOR
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH INSTALLER REPAIRMAN
TELETYPGRAPH REPAIRMAN
SURGICAL TECHNICIAN
MAP REPRODUCTION
WATCH REPAIRMAN
FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT REPAIRMAN
LEADERSHIP COURSE
For the Craftsmen

Beachward Ho! - 166
Stop Those Water Leaks! - 183
Make Your Boat Safe - 189
Basement Golf - 194
Titles That Spark Interest - 200
Use the Right Abrasive—Part II - 205
Sawing Metal on Your Bandsaw - 211
Motor Tune-Up—Part II - 217
Radio-Tune-Up—Electronics - 221
Clinic for Homemakers - 232

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 10, 12 and 14.
"That hammer? You're kidding!"

It's a fact, Bill. I've been using this same hammer for 29 years. It helped to build the house you were born in.

Well, I don't know how you do it. I hardly ever use a hammer, and yet I've broken two of them in the last year or so.

That so? What kind of hammers were they? What brand, I mean.

Gosh, I don't know. Guess they didn't have any brand names. But they were good bargains.

That's where the trouble is, Bill. Look ... see the name on this hammer? Whenever you see that brand name, you know it's a good hammer. Stick to the well-known, advertised brands when you buy tools, and in the long run you'll save a lot of money.

That makes sense, Fred. I'll remember it.

And do your buying at the hardware store, where they don't try to sell you anything but quality tools. That way you'll always get your money's worth.
Take a "GYPSY VACATION" with a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Hydra-Glide

THIS year... go roaming! Swing into the saddle of a super-smooth Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide and see America the thrilling, fun-packed way! Cruise down scenic back-country roads! Explore little-known wilderness trails! Adventure through out-of-way mountain, desert and lake regions. Discover the rare delights of the many picturesque places so seldom seen from car, plane or train! You'll enjoy every moment. The miles whisk by so easily you hardly know you're travelling. Riding a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide is so comfortable it's almost like sitting in an easy chair! It's the greatest motorcycle of all time. And you can own it on easy terms. So plan now for that "Gypsy Vacation" you've always wanted. See your dealer today. Mail coupon!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Send FREE copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name........................................................................................................
Address.....................................................................................................
City............................................................................................................
State...........................................................................................................

DEALERS: Valuable franchises are now available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Models. This is your opportunity to line up with the greatest name in motorcycles. Write or wire for complete information today.

JUNE 1950
In baseball, as in every other sport, the star performer, the big wheel, is the fellow with constant control.

In bicycling, the "big wheel" is the one that has a New Departure Safety Brake, the lightest, strongest, most powerful brake ever built. The brake that gives you constant control at all times. It brings any bike to a...

Be sure your new bike has a New Departure Safety Brake a product of

New Departure - Division of General Motors - Bristol, Connecticut

in this corner

THE EDITORS

A NEW NAME appears on our masthead this month. Siler Freeman, automotive editor of the Detroit Times, has been appointed automotive editor of Popular Mechanics Magazine to bring you first-hand, authoritative reports from America's "Motor City." He will continue to serve the Times while covering the automobile industry news for us.

A veteran newspaperman, Mr. Freeman is 48 years old and lives in Detroit with his wife and four children. Born in New York City, he spent his early school years in Schenectady and began working on newspapers after graduating from high school in 1918. After serving with the Navy in World War I, he attended the University of Illinois and was graduated in 1923 from Syracuse University. He was successively reporter, sports editor and assistant city editor of the Schenectady Union-Star, copyreader and assistant city editor to Albany newspapers and drama critic of the Worcester, Mass., Gazette. Then he became news editor and assistant managing editor of the Toledo News-Bee, and went to Detroit in 1928 as a sports writer for the News. He studied law and received his law degree from Wayne University in 1931. He joined the Detroit Times staff in 1934 and in 1941 was made automotive and aviation editor. Since 1944 Mr. Freeman has been president of the Off-the-Record Club, composed of automotive and aviation writers.

* * *

We Mixed Our "W" States

"Your March issue, page 102," writes D. H. Caryl, Science Desk Librarian at the University of Washington Library in Seattle, "contains a misstatement that indicates to us Westerners that your staff might be contaminated by Wisconsin propagandists. The article 'Sea-Going Eggbeaters' gives credit to F. A. Kirsten of the University of Wisconsin. Sir, the gentleman in question is Prof. F. K. Kirsten of (Continued to page 8)
5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S.,... and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 664-H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—and also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name............................................................................. Age ........................................
Address.............................................................................
City, Zone, State..................................................................
RECIPE for smoother driving a few ounces of PYROIL in your gas tank...1 pint of PYROIL in your crankcase...

Smother driving and longer life for your car are as close as your nearest gas station. When you ask your service man to add Pyroil, he's sure to say, "Yes, Sir!" with added respect for you as a motor-wise driver. For he knows Pyroil will give you improved lubrication service. Pyroil improves lubrication, because it wraps a fine protective film of oil around piston and cylinder rings. Pyroil cleans your motor and keeps it clean...Pyroil keeps your motor completely lubricated at all times. Your gas station attendant knows the Pyroil recipe. Just ask him to add Pyroil...add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Half-Pints of Speed

This month's cover and the story beginning on page 73 tell of America's newest breed of racing cars, so small they roll on scooter wheels. Here is the Italian version of the midget racer. Lined up in the yards of the Innocenti Works at Milan, these are described by the photographer as "the smallest racing cars in the world."

Letter to the Editor

Dear Sir:

Would deeply appreciate your publishing a request for back copies of Popular Mechanics or other magazines pertaining to hobbies. We here at Yokota Air Force Base, Japan, feel we have the finest setup for hobbies of any field or camp in Japan.

Our shops include a full model-train layout, a miniature race track for cars, a field for flying hand-controlled planes, as well as workshops for building these models. We also have clubs for camera, radio, leather, plastic and woodcraft hobbyists.


(Continued to page 18)
Few investments pay you as well as the time and money you spend preparing yourself for advancement. I.C.S. records offer convincing proof of this fact. Each year, I.C.S. receives more than 1500 letters from students reporting salary increases and promotions.

What they are doing, you can do. And now's the time to start. Your first step: marking and mailing the coupon. It brings you a wealth of information about the career that interests you.

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

Name ___________________________ Age _______ Home Address ________________________________

City ____________________ State _______ Working Hours ________ A.M. to ________ P.M.

Present Position ___________________________ Length of Service ____________ In World War II ________

Employed by ___________________________

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

JUNE 1950

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Commercial Courses
Accounting
Advertising
App. Psychology
Bookkeeping
Business Administration
Bus. Correspondence
Bus. Law
Certified Public Accounting
Commercial
Commercial Art
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
First Year College
Foremanship
Good English
Higher Mathematics
Illustration
Industrial Supervision
Motor Traffic
Postal Civil Service
Retailing
Rel. Bus. Management
Salesmanship
 Sign Lettering
 Spanish
Traffic Management
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning
Refrigeration
Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mg, Iron & Steel
Petroleum Refining
Plastics
Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architecture
Architectural Drafting
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealers
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
Electronics
Prac. Telephony
Prac. Operating
Radio, General
Radio Servicing
Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Lighting Technician
Practical Electrician
Power House Electric
Ship Electricity
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Aviation
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines
Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Flight Engineer
Forging
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Machine Shop Inspection
Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Engineering

Mold-Loft Work
Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Ship Fitting
Tool Design
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Welding—Gas and Electric
Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspector
Diesel Locomotive
Loco. Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Locomotive Mechanist
Rr. Sec. Foreman
Rr. Traffic Eng.
Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.
Stationary Engineering

Boilermaking
Comb. Engs.
Engine Running
Marine Engineering
Power Plant Eng.
Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
Cloth Manufacturing
Loom Fixing
Rovin Weaving
Textile Designing
Woven Manufacturing

H. A. HOWELL of Big Spring, Texas, completed the I. C. S. Course in Architectural Drawing, is currently enrolled in the Complete Architectural Course. He writes:

I got my present job on the strength of my I.C.S. training. As a result, I'm $100 a month richer. You can see why I'm so sold on I.C.S.
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX
Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Arc welder charges battery (Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland 1, Ohio) 78
Three-speed stop light signals driver's action (Hartman Mfg. Co., 711 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.) 82
Motor car at home on rail (Fairmont Mfg. Co., Inc., Fairmont, Minn.) 99
Battery's life expectancy increased by chemical (Pioneers, Inc., 151 Grove St., Oakland 13, Calif.) 105
Boy won't need dad's car now 105
Plastic shades on headlights cut down glare (1015 W. 7th St., Box 846, Little Rock, Ark.) 109
Key ejector (Del Baggs of Westchester, Dept. 11, Larchmont, N. Y.) 119
Invalid car (AC Cars Ltd., Thames Ditton, Surrey, England) 133
Vinyl fabric for your car seat 139
Mail-order judge collects traffic fines (International Business Machines Corp., World Headquarters Bldg., 500 Madison Ave., New York City 22) 150
Low-cost homemade car 160
Lighted-cigarette dispenser (Hammond & Co., 37th St., New York City 23) 256

AVIATION

Canadian all-weather fighter (A. V. Roe, Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada) 78
Super-drier (Noland Sales Div., 40 Rectr St., New York City 6) 142
Bellanca (Bellanca Aircraft Corp., New Castle, Del.) 141
"Rescue knife" for crash victims 143
Robot test pilot 146
Periscopic hood 156
Riding fast planes of the future 157
Model air-freight terminal 160

BOATS

A cabin for your boat 106
Chemical spray dissolves and washes away paint (Nelrem Corp., 39 Broadway, New York City) 129
Have fun in a boat, but don't drown 154

FARM

Turbojet orchard blower (Edward West Jr., Marquardt Aircraft Co., Van Nuys, Calif.) 82
Rotary shield on tractor cultivator protects plants (Industrial Machine & Tool Co., 108 Hewes, Jewett City, Conn.) 124
Trailer "sows" chicken feed (Venture Poultry Breeding Farm, Marysville, Calif.) 131
Boy builds push-button farm 145
Music for boosie 153

HOUSE AND HOME

Ash tray gives off incense (W. Nelson, I.M.P.G.O., Box 996, Houston 1, Tex.) 83
Prefabricated floor forms (Westblott, Inc., 82 Tiffany Blvd., Newark 4, N. J.) 90
Air dryer (Noland Sales Div., 40 Rectr St., New York City 6) 142
Evident spray (Admiral Corp., 3800 W. Courtland, Chicago) 132
Renewable sprayer (Re-All Corp., 2005 Wadesyard, Houston, Tex.) 132
Greasing brush (Miles-Kimbali Co., Oshkosh, Wis.) 132
Remote control (The Nikola Co., 555 Gateway Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.) 133
Electric timer (Mills-Harriss Instrument Co., Minneapolis 3, Minn.) 133
Coffee dispenser replaces lid (Serva Matic Corp., 560 W. Fulton St., Chicago 1) 133
Full gripper (Die-Co Company, 706 N. Division St., Peeksill, N. Y.) 135
Garbage container (Pleasant Street Industries, Inc., 133
Tackless carpeting (Roy M. Roberts, Roberts Co., 1536 N. Indiana Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.) 152

INDUSTRY

Platinum "cat" makes engine purr 88
Egg sorter 90
Central control panel for intercom system (Campbell-Norquist & Company, 77 E. Holladay, Portland 13, Ore.) 99
"Jackknife" oil derrick rolls to work (Lee C. Moore Corp., City National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.) 116
Elevator truck (Lull Mfg. Co., 3512 E. 44th St., Minneapolis 6, Minn.) 133
Food laboratories seek frozen milk with natural flavor 131
Fast food without wait 161
Enough bread for an army 162
Petroleum reserves at new peak 204

LAWN AND GARDEN

Broiler's case serves as table (Home Supply Mfg. Co., 226 N. Old Manor, Wickers, Rens.) 70
Rolling control lawn sprinkler (Chicago Belli, 4114 W. Lake St., Chicago 24) 115
Portable sprinkler has five outlets (Howard Sales Co., 1586 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.) 118
Wheelless power mower (Whitner Gideon Mower Co., Montevideo, Fla.) 124

MODELS

Bumpbig wooden Indian 88
Whittling barber 142
Ship models in plastic 144
Train railroad (Continued to page 12)

POPULAR MECHANICS
WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and busses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines. Fluid and Hydromatic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knobs—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY
FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

4 COMPLETE $1 A ONLY 1 MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
OUTDOOR RECREATION

Golf-bag divider separates 14 clubs (Chubb Inc., 760 Equitable Building, Denver, Colo.).

Electronic umpire judges balls and strikes.

Float lure bait and fish (Nelson & Neiman, Box 36, H.F., Des Moines 13, Iowa).

Plastic water wheel (Biplan Corp., 93-08 Grand Ave., Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y.).

PHOTOGRAPHY

Prince's weapon is camera gun.

On-the-scene movie titles (Zusser Film Co., 6750 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26).


Glass "doughnut" in lens adds junk photographs.

Photo-recipe kit (Terry Tim Studios, 426 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio).

Daylight screen uses three mirrors to enlarge image (Wolcott, Kinard, Kinard Co., 325 W. Pine St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.).

Photo frame assures good prints (Apriin Products, Inc., 422 Alden St., Alden, N.Y.).

TOOLS

Paint thickness gauge (Kroeze Testing Machine Co., 572 E. 11th Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio).

Projectors ads (Octra, Inc., Richmond, Ind.).

Ladder platform (San Francisco Scaffolding Co., 2560 Jerrold Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.).

Dust "elevator" speed (Drilling (Carbons Company, Inc., Box 237, Roosevelt Park Station, Detroit 32, Mich.).

Ladder bracket (Handl Equipment Co., 508 10th St., Racine, Wis.).

Electronic torch too hot to measure (General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.).

Thread-measuring gauge (O-Vee Spring Gauge Co., 2514 W. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 8, Calif.).

MISCELLANEOUS

Pasteurized vegetables.

Ash tray from beer cans.

Atom-smasher analyzes smog.

Detroit listening post.

Suitcase on wheels (Alvito Products Co., 1631 N. Natches Ave., Chicago 33).

Plumber's tree.

Metallic element shrinks when heated.

Water as light ball.

Blowing distortion out of Palomar's eye.

World's wettest spot gets special gauge.

Ash tray fits cigarette (R. H. Turner, Box 211, Monetillo, Calif.).

Ticket "detective" (Theatre Control Corp., 310 Orleans St., Detroit 7, Mich.).

Projector aids hymn singing.

Fluorescent tubes now have guide bumps (Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N.J.).

Hunt "elevator" speed (Sanders Aircraft Co., 307 E. 2nd St., Tulsa, Okla.).

Tadder 150.

Covered-wagon ferry restored in Wyoming.

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

FARM

Carpenter's apron holds jaws to facilitate berry-picking.

Unloading gate in trailer box is lever-controlled.

Design of concrete stock tank resists damage from driving.

Furrower spaces potato rows for tractor cultivation.

Asbestos holds loose pump rod.

Easily made baby-chick creep.

Outdoor milk-pail rack permits drying containers in sun.

Drums filled with water provide weights for land roller.

HOUSE AND HOME

Wooden pull-out bar on wardrobe aids handling garments.

Safety shirt for gas range is out of child's reach.

Clay holds phonograph needles.

Ogre top shelf to cool room.

Setting hair at home.

Clothespins weightylonson clothingline.

Storing crochet hooks.

Flower cutting's kept moist.

Cutting box for ball of yarn.

Hinges held in place for drilling screw holes.

Improvised rest for pease brush.

Leather window screen.

Storage rack for children's toys.

Tong to prevent spilling drawer contents.

Lemons softened in cold water.

Silverplated, tarnished silverware.

Built-in wastebasket.

Slanted partitions in spice drawer hold cans for easy selection.

Drop of wax on candle wick permits lighting quickly.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with the latest in mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the discussions contained in our articles are covered by patent infringements. We request our readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.
BE A SUCCESS AS A RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

America's Fastest Growing Industry Offers You...

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME
As part of my servicing course, I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS starting the day you enroll that show how you can make $5, $10 or more a week EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. Test your build with parts I send helps.

2. GOOD PAY JOB
Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets, or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop, or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. In 1945, there were 948 Radio Stations. Today, about 2,700 are on the air! Result — thousands of qualified men stepped into good jobs. Then add developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Aviation, Marine, Microwave Relay Radio. Think what this means! New jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE
And think of the opportunities in Television. Only 19 Stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than fifty. And the experts say there will be over 1,000 within three years. Manufacturers are producing over 100,000 Television sets a month. Be a successful Radio-Television Operator or Technician... get in line for success and a bright future in America's fastest growing industry!

I Will Train You at Home
You Practice Servicing or Communications
with MANY KITS

I've trained hundreds of men with no previous experience to be successful TECHNICIANS. I will train you, too. Or now you can enroll for my NEW practical course in Radio-Television Communications. Train for your FCC operator's or technician's license. Learn Radio-Television theory from clear, illustrated lessons in my tested home study courses. As part of both my Servicing and Communications courses, I send you MANY KITS of modern equipment that bring theory to life. Each kit is new, unused, complete. Use it to add many valuable tests and practical servicing. It's yours to keep.

You Build This MODERN RADIO
As part of my Servicing course, I send you speaker, tubes, chassis, loop antenna, transformer. EVERYTHING you need to build this modern Radio. Use it to conduct many valuable tests and practical servicing. It's yours to keep.

You Build This TRANSMITTER
As part of my New Communications course, I send parts to build this low-power broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air." Perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, conduct many tests, experiments. It's yours to keep.

Mail Coupon for Books FREE
Coupon entitles you to ACTUAL LESSON on Radio servicing with many pictures and diagrams plus my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION"... both FREE. See what my graduates are doing and earning. Send coupon today, J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OPF, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

VETERANS
GET THIS TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL
MAIL COUPON NOW.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OPF
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name__________________________Age________
Address__________________________
City___________________________Zone State________

☐ Check if Veteran Approved Under G. I. Bill

JUNE 1950
MAJOR in POWER or ELECTRONICS

Important advantages are yours at this nonprofit Technical Institute and College. A valuable year is saved by gaining your B.S. degree in 36 months of continuous study. You get both practical, specialized training in well-equipped laboratories — and a solid education in Electrical Engineering and related arts.

In 12 months, the world-famous concentric system equips you for specific occupations and brings the valued Electro Technician or Electronics Technician Certificate which is credited toward your B.S. degree.

Military, Academic or Practical Training is evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory courses are also available.

Faculty of 85 specialists. 1555 currently enrolled from 48 states and 25 foreign countries. Over 35,000 alumni. Terms open July, Oct., Jan., Aprill.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

Write for free 110-page catalog and 48 page pictorial booklet, "Your Career".

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PM-650
1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send me the 110-page catalog and 48-page "Your Career" booklet.
(Continued from page 12)

LAWN AND GARDEN

Border blocks for your garden...
Leaking hose nozzle repaired with faucet packing...
Flower box serves as both humans...
Ready-made trellis crosspieces provided by wooden coat hangers...
Plumb bob for terrace walls aids in keeping uniform slant...

NOVELTIES

Novel swinging tie rack is made from dowels...
Monogram craftsmanship initials hammered from wire...
Wagon wheels form novel trellis...

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Cans form liner for inexpensive picnic icebox...
Eight, concrete building blocks provide knockdown charcoal grill...
Special bait for catching common fish when ordinary fail...
Film container holds fishhooks.
Replacing outboard-motor shield speeded by wing nuts...
Cigarette machine for supplying floor lamp when showing color slides...

PHOTOGRAPHY

Hand reflects enlarger light when changing lens setting...
Keeping track of exposed film by inverting holders...
Label attached to camera indicates film type...
Copying prints through water produces better negatives...
Paper towing forms better roll for drying small prints...

Trimming film before developing to fit cut film hangers...
Handy watch controls floor lamp when showing color slides...
Music box mounted on camera holds attention of children...

TOOLS

Special-shaped modeling tools easily formed from plastic...
Entry dust laps olivette to renew cutting surface...
Plastic egg tray forms palette for mixing water colors...
Sunken vase for cemetery flowers cannot be tipped by wind...
Stairs for ladder-back chairs are bent on special wooden form...
Pipe tenon makes rigid repair for broken chair back...

Bushing centers toggle bolt...
Bosin removes water-base paint...

Insulator for putty can keeps contents from drying out...

Lag screws draw up joint between stiles and rails of paneled door...

Wire splices anchor wood screw...

Two-piece sidewalk forms are bent readily...

Stand for small display case improvised from paper clips...

"Flying" reinforcing rod...

Fuse clip holds pencil on board...

Radio-Television, Electronics

Make your own printed circuits (Microcircuits Co., New Buffalo, Mich.)
Portable knockabout super built in a lunch box...
TV and electronics today (Pen-size hearing aid and voltmeter for testing hearing-aid batteries, Telex, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.; TV receiver has giant-size screen, General Precision Equipment Corp., 90 Gold St., New York City; sound-fountain speaker, Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 365 Marion Rd., Columbus, Ohio; miniature tubes, Mullard Ltd., Shaftesbury Ave., London, England; multiplying probe from TV voltmeter, Insuline Corp. of America, 3052 35th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.)

Pasteurized Vegetables

Fruits and vegetables now are pasteurized like milk to kill all disease germs they may have picked up from contaminated soil. Occupation troops in Japan are the first to try the pasteurized vegetables. Research workers at Rutgers University worked out the technique for the Army Quartermaster Corps. In the past the Army has forbidden consumption of produce grown in some foreign areas because it was contaminated with typhoid, dysentery and other disease germs. Now tomatoes, lettuce, spinach and carrots can be heat-treated at 240 degrees F., killing the germs but leaving intact the quality of the fresh foods.
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
O1-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.
THE INEXPENSIVE PRACTICAL BOOKS
WITH A MILLION READERS!

Want help on your job—extra knowledge that brings extra pay? Want to save money on home repairs? Want practical information to better enjoy hobbies and home and farm workshop projects? Then get a Popular Mechanics Book. These easy-to-use books, written in plain, everyday how-to-do-it English, and extravagant with pictures, plans, diagrams, etc., will give you the practical help you need. Pull the cloth bound book up unless otherwise described. Rush order on coupon today. Money back if not satisfied.

FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE
Have your own powered workshop at low cost. Tells how to make forty different machines such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. New 1948 edition. $1.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PHOTO HANDBOOK
An entirely new and different book from our popular Photo Guide. It's a complete guide to better pictures and camera technique, and features dozens of handy gadgets you can make yourself. $2.00

BUILD A BOAT FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
How to build 17 low-cost boats at home—power, sail or row boat. Prepared especially for the home builder with limited tools, no experience and little money to spend. Plans, diagrams and illustrations. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN
A Popular Mechanics book for Dad, Mother and the whole family. Shows how to make toys, dolls, doll houses, slides, see-saws, rocking horses, furniture. 173 projects to make from discarded or inexpensive materials. $2.00

THE GARDEN BOOK
How to build your own trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplace, attractive ornaments and other things for your yard and garden. Beautify your grounds—enjoy attractive equipment—at low cost. $1.00

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL
220 helpful articles and hints for fishermens, hunters, campers, trapppers, archers and boatmen. If you love the outdoors, double your enjoyment with the help of this new book. Contains 334 illustrations. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE. 11 Volumes
The famous annual craftsmens guide. Shows what to make and how to make hundreds of things in spare time for fun or profit. Novelties, gifts, toys, games, furniture, etc. Cloth bound and filled with instructive pictures. Single volumes, each $1.75. Save money on 11 volume set, complete, only $16.50.

FORTY POWER TOOLS...$1.50 What to Make...$2.00
Painting, Finishing, etc...$2.00 What to Make...$2.00
Motorist's Handbook...$2.00 Garden Book...$1.50 What to Make (1 Vol.)...$1.75
Photo Handbook...$2.00 Build a Boat...$2.00 Book with Plans...$1.40

THE BOY MECHANIC
One of the most popular and best known Popular Mechanics publications. Describes hundreds of things boys have to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Crammed with how-to-do-it illustrations. The perfect gift for every boy. $2.00

PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING AND REPAIRING
A book for craftsmen, home owners, shop workers and furniture repairmen and finishers. Covers repairs and finishing, restoring antiques, spray and brush painting of all kinds. An all round book for everyone. $1.50

USE THIS HANDY COUPON • Mail today

YOUR HOME and HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF
Step by step instruction by which anyone with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build a five-room house complete. Every detail is shown in pictures with amazing clarity. Will save hundreds of dollars building any Spiral bound. $3.00. Complete set regular builders plans $12.50. Book and plans $14.00.

FARM MANUAL
Hundreds of articles on making farm implements and equipment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and tricks. A book for every member of every farm family. 284 pages. Many of illustrations. $3.00

Send Popular Mechanics books checked. I will pay postage, plus charges (U.S.A. only), check for free catalog. Remittance enclosed—send fully prepaid. I will return books in five days for return of money if not satisfied. Outside U.S.A., please add 15% for postage and wrapping.

Name.

Address.

City. State.
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
Neighborhood Streamliner

Father-and-son combination, Leon H. Shay and Leon R. Shay of Freeport, Ill., the elder a Popular Mechanics reader "for more than 25 years," built this streamliner with a six-horsepower engine to carry the neighborhood youngsters, as many as 32 at a time, around a 300-foot loop track. It can travel from one to 45 miles an hour and is usually piloted by Shay's two granddaughters, aged 4 and 7. "We are hoping to take care of all the kids around here this summer," writes Mr. Shay.

**This Is Tough on Flies**

The garbage trucks have gone out of business in Jasper, Ind., and the garbage can is an outlaw. The entire town of 6800 has abolished garbage collection and electric garbage disposers are being installed in the sinks of Jasper householders. All food wastes will be shredded and washed away to the new municipal sewage-treatment plant. The city authorities hope that by eliminating garbage cans, the fly and rodent nuisance will be minimized and Jasper will be a healthier place to live.

**Plug-in the Salt Shaker**

Puerto Rican humidity must clog the salt shakers. An inventor at Guaynabo, P. R., has obtained a U. S. patent on a salt shaker with a built-in electric heater.

INDEX TO POPULAR MECHANICS

NOW AVAILABLE

To make it easier for readers to locate articles quickly, a complete printed index for the first six months of this year has been prepared. To reserve a copy of the index for yourself, your library or workshop, send your request with 10 cents to cover handling and mailing costs to Bureau of Information, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
How to pass a genius

All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Missop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The trained man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the trained man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 58 years, however, I.C.S. has been helping its students to become trained, successful leaders—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. Act now!
INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance — if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof — you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co., Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
530-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection — also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 530-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind—now celebrating our 51st Anniversary. GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail coupon.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book on either ELECTRICITY or RADIO-TELEVISION or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

Mail Coupon for

FREE BOOKS!

Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS of COYNE

COYNE

ELECTRICAL & RADIO-TELEVISION SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. AO-72H
Chicago 12, Ill.

B. W. COOKE, Pres.

COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO-TELEVISION SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. AO-72H

Send FREE, the book checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY...STATE...
Adcox Trains
Your Hands
To Make
Good Money
Quick!

At Auto
Body and
Fender
Work

L. L. Adcox,
President

Streets and highways of America are jammed with high speed automobiles. Smash-ups occur every minute of the day and night and the damages must be repaired by men who know how. You can learn at home building, testing, repairing. Earn right from the start. Electronic testing kit, heating element kit, illustrated lessons supplied on a "Pay as You Earn" plan.

FREE Illustrated book on Electrical Appliance Repairing. Send card today.

Christy Trades School
4432 N. Edgewater Ave., Dept. D-8203,
Chicago 25, Ill.

Learn
AERONAUTICAL
ENGINEERING

Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E)
Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
Approved for veterans. Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1537 E. Broadway, Novi, Los Angeles County, California

Great Profits
Make Your Own Rubber Molds
X.L. Rubber Molds will realize you great profits quickly.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
You can EASILY learn to cast thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figures for toys and trinkets, etc. EASY, FUN, PROFITABLE!
X.L. Rubber Molds, 2254 4th Ave., Dept. 1557, Chicago 24, Ill.

Save 1/4 on New Powerbike!
PRESTO—your bike's a speedy Powerbike when you install new Powerbike unit. Amazing new Direct from Factory Plan now offers you speedy low cost transportation for only $15.50 down. Send stamp for FREE PICTURE CATALOG.

Saginaw Products Corp.
109 River St., Saginaw, Mich.

Stammer?
New booklet, "Stammering and How to Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. Benjamin H. Rogge, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Be an Investigator
James S. Bolan, Former New York City Police Commissioner offers men & women an opportunity for a Professional Career in Modern Investigation & Criminology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs, APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Licensed by State of New York. Write for Booklet P.

The Bolan Academy, Inc.
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

**Get Complete Training**

- Diesel Fuel Injection
- Automotive Motor Tune-up
- Diesel Engine Rebuilding
- General Garage Mechanic
- Agricultural Implements
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Auto Elec. Service
- Public Utilities
- Parts Dealers
- Bus & Truck Lines
- Industrial Maintenance
- Contracting & Excavating
- Business of Your Own
- AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn ... for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox as a regular part of your instruction.

**Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs**

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

- Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.
- Basic Lesson Texts
- Diesel Installation
- Operation - Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power
- Thermodynamics

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

**INVESTIGATE**

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU ... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905**

**FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY**

- MAIL in envelope or paste on penny postage
-Approved for Veterans Check coupon below

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.
You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a positive demonstration that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—get across to him or her your ideas? That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be intentionally, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe S. W. Y.

The Rosicrucians
San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe S. W. Y.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me, without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________

I Can Make You A New Man
Let Me Prove It In Only 15 Minutes a Day!

LET me PROVE that "Dynamic Tension" can give you a gloriously healthy body—powerful muscles, smashing strength, tireless energy! Many of those I have helped were run-down, nervous, lethargic. They got rid of their "hay fever" — and now feel new vigor flowing through their systems. They feel that they added years to their lives.

Send postcard for my FREE 48-page book, "Energizing Health and Strength." No obligation. Address:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 86, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC


STATIONERS EXCHANGE

HELOTES 10, TEXAS

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plate. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

Learn CARTOONING

HAVE FUN MAKE MONEY. Cash in on your sense of humor at HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars.

Moonlight Cartoon School, Dept. E, Fall Creek, Wis.

ELECTRICITY

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

PRACTICAL TRAINING
NOT "HOME STUDY"

Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc. Pay after graduate plan. A post card brings the story.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-6
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

JUNIOR MIMEOGRAPH

PRINTS
Post Cards
Labels
Tags
Price Lists

QUICK

Easy to use, inexpensive in operation, this modern machine guaranteed 5 years. Thousands in use. Write for complete information.

DUPLICARD
P. O. Box 13087
Dept. 12 Houston 19, Texas

only $16.50 complete with supplies
TELEVISION

RADIO and
ELECTRONICS

OFFER YOU

REAL MONEY and REAL
JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

PREPARE AT HOME... Become a
TELEVISION - RADIO - ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN! No Previous Experience Necessary

Here is everything you need to prepare you at home for FASCINATING WORK, GOOD MONEY and a THRILLING FUTURE in one of America's most promising fields. This includes the opportunity to build and keep the top-quality 16 inch rectangular picture tube television receiver shown above or a 10 or 12½ inch ROUND picture tube set... if you choose. No matter which tube you select, you will get bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional feature—available at slight additional cost when you complete your training described below. Get the complete facts. See how D.T.I.'s wonderfully practical method meets industry's needs. No previous experience needed. Mail coupon today!

16 Big Shipments of Parts — Plus Lessons
Work over 500 electronic experiments and projects from 16 big shipments of parts. This includes building and keeping all test equipment and radio set shown at left side of page. Modern easy-to-read lessons with handy fold-out diagrams simplify your entire training.

You Also Use Home Movies
D.T.I., plane, includes the modern, visual training aid to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electronics on the match and other fascinating “hidden action” — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Modern Laboratories
If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new 6 Tube Radio
Laboratories... one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors... modern equipment. Write for details!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. PM-0-6
2533 N. Ashland Ave.,
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name__________________________________________ Age________

Street__________________________________________ Apt________

City__________________________________________ Zone______ State____

JUNE 1950
Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-work builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel frame, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages - 2750 illustrations.

**UP-TO-DATE** BETTER JOBS — BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

**COUPLES** Brings Nine Big Books for Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY — Publishers since 1896

DEPT. GA19, Evanston, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of any of these books for $10, without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will pay $30.00, and after that one new book each month until the total price of all books is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of any one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

**UP-TO-DATE EDITION**

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published. They help solve building problems.

Learn this Profitable Profession

**IN 90 DAYS AT HOME**

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or private practice in their own business. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Save instructors as in our nation-wide known resident schools. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 2 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

The COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE

Dept. O6-A9, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ills.

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page booklet, and complete details on Home Training.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City. __________________________ State __________________________

RUPTURED? Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gage your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fall to hold rupture? You need the Clutho. No leg-strap or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Lightweight. Wears like a glove. Can be worn while bathing, in sports. FREE book: "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHO SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

460 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

RAISE HAMSTERS


Write today for free illustrated literature.
GULF HAMSTER, 1536 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

OWN a Business

Clean and mothproof rugs and upholstery in "The Home," Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH service man. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn, quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklets—Full details.
DURACLEAN CO., O-166 DURACLEAN BLDG., DEERFIELD, ILL.

BE AN INVESTIGATOR

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary.
INVESTIGATOR Particulars FREE. Write to GEO. M. P. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

IS YOUR JOB DEPRESSION PROOF?

Can you lose employment because of depression, business failure or old age? Learn watchmaking, the mechanical profession called "depression-proof for trained men" by impartial national authorities. Old age brings increased respect rather than insecurity. Study veteran-training approved courses in watch and clock repair, jewelry engraving, chronograph repair at the world's largest, best-equipped watchmaking school. Certified by the Horological Institute of America, Washington, D. C.

SEND FOR FREE 176-PAGE INFORMATION PACKET

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Desk 40, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JUNE 1950
Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING — all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 YEARS our graduates have been "making good" — WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $65-$80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT- FITS and other features included with training. Low cost — only $5 monthly.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, STUDIO 126W
1115—19th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit," (Please print name, etc.)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

High School
at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 32-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HA45
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOLS
24178 McGee Street Kansas City, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly everyone interested in making a hobby out of cooking should learn back and the fundamentals of baking. The National Baking School, established in 1918, is an organization devoted to the study of baking. Its courses are designed to meet the needs of home bakers as well as commercial bakers. The school offers a course in Baking for Home Use, which includes all the essential information needed to start a successful home baking business. The course covers all aspects of baking, from basic techniques to advanced methods. The school also offers a course in Commercial Baking, which is designed for professional bakers. This course includes advanced techniques and recipes that are currently used in the baking industry. The National Baking School has a long history of success, with thousands of students graduating from its courses. The school's reputation is built on its commitment to quality education and its dedication to helping students achieve their goals. If you're interested in baking, the National Baking School is the place to start. For more information, visit their website or call them today!

GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:

- Business of Your Own Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Broadcasting
- Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems; Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields

YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!

- Checking action of condensers
- Experiments with AP and RP amplifiers.
- Experiments with resonance
- Producing beat frequencies
- Calibrating oscillators
- Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
- Practical experience in receiver trouble-shooting
- Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
- Experiments with audio oscillators
- Advanced trouble-shooting
- and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training in your own home. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

YOU LEARN BY DOING

You receive special laboratory experiments to show you how to build with your own hands, various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LO S ANGELES, CALIF. • EST. 1905

Find out now . . . mail coupon today

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

National Schools, Dept. PM-6
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

Name __________________________ Age ______

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ________

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II
LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need—drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE


Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name. Age.

Address.

City. Zone. State.

FOOTPRINT COUPON

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Have you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 12, Ore.

Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." (K-6)

NAME. AGE.

ADDRESS.

CITY. ZONE. STATE.
YOU WORK AND LEARN WITH REAL TELEVISION AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

Radio-Television Training School's master Technicians guide you. Located in the very heart of America's Television, Broadcasting, Radio and Sound Industries, RTS is right "on the spot" where new technical improvements are first introduced. In the best possible position to bring students actual methods and practices developed by the radio-television industry,壅ning to real-money-taking opportunities. The 11 BIG CTS sets you enable you to do many practical jobs, build the equipment illustrated, perform more than 100 other fascinating, valuable experiments. These jobs you do give you actual shop experience so vitally necessary to your future success. Thus RTS methods assure you balanced training—Theory plus Real Experience.

OPPORTUNITIES NOW WIDE OPEN FOR Properly Trained Men

Latest reports estimate 400 million new television and radio sets will be built in the next 10 years—more than 22 million dollars is being spent RIGHT NOW just for radio repair alone! When you're thoroughly trained by RTS Experts—who have their fingers on the pulse of the Radio-Television industry—a field of unlimited opportunities will open up for you in your own Radio-Television Sales & Service Business, F.M. Equipment Manufacturing, Communications and allied fields.

EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning at HOME

Under the RTS amazingly easy, practical home-training plan there is no need for you to quit your present job. You study in spare time only! RTS Experts show you how to earn EXTRA CASH, even before finishing your training! In fact, when friends and neighbors know you are studying Radio-Television you may—like many RTS students—actually get MORE REPAIR work than you can handle.

27 YEAR SUCCESS RECORD

Backed by over a quarter-century of experience in home training, RTS (formerly Radio Training Association of America) offers practical "Learn-by-doing" methods, assuring you quick step-by-step progress. Begin preparing for your future in Radio-Television now while the time is ripe. If you are at all mechanically inclined—and have a grammar school education, RTS can teach you how to make good in Radio-Television.

GET THE FACTS

Send for free book which tells you all about the RTS "time-tested" home-training plan, developed by technicians in the heart of the Radio-Television field. Fill out the coupon now—today—and your free book entitled "How To Make Good in Radio-Television" will go out to you at once. No obligation. No salesman will call. Act now!

YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT—It's Yours!

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. PM-4
5100 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

Send FREE Illustrated Book showing how I can make good in TELEVISION and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesman will call).

Name: 
Age: 
St. & No. 
City: 
State: 
Zone: 

JUNE 1950
**NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely**

- A new type outdoor dispose all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watchting. Will not blow over. Will not burn grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weight 24 lbs. Over 2 1/2 cu. ft. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland, Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

  ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PM-6, Cleveland, Ohio

---

**LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME.** By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare for a watch repairing position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 739 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

---

**Rupture Troubles Ended**

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plaster. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexes and Adjusts. Entirely different. Ends social outcasts, mechanizes, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
EST'D 1893
DEPT. PM
PRESTON, ONTARIO

**SEND FOR Inventors' IDEA Guide**

ONLY $100 POSTPAID
INVENTORS MAKE BIG MONEY!! HERE ARE OVER 1,000 PRACTICAL IDEAS FOR NEEDED INVENTIONS.

INVENTORS' IDEA GUIDE
1410 Raymond Ave.
St. Paul 8, Minnesota
Enclosed find $1.00 for your new bulletin to help inventors.

Name
Address

If not entirely satisfied I may return bulletin within 5 days for refund.

---

**NEW Advertising Machine Prints Post Cards**

FREE LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line, boost sales in spite of conditions—with ads printed on postcards by amazing new patented ADJUSTMASTER advertising machine. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed. Send Name and Address for FREE illustrated book with money-saving Ideas and complete unique advertising plans.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunny Side, Dept. 135, Chicago 40, Ill.

---

**Career Training in a Minimum of Time**

**RADIO—ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING**

GRADUATES of CREDI residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. CREDI prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time. 23 years practical experience. CREDI offers an outstanding faculty, modern laboratories, shops and equipment. New students accepted weekly. Each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. Basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete. Approved for Veterans' Training.

Write for Details and Free Booklet

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 1768, 16th & Park Rd., N.W.
Washington 10, D.C.
LEARN HOW TO MAKE REAL MONEY IN
TELEVISION
RADIO & ELECTRONICS

AT NO EXTRA COST!
YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO
NEW YORK CITY
FROM ANYWHERE IN
THE U. S. OR CANADA

After you have completed the home study—section of your course, your transportation to New York City—both ways—from any point in the United States or Canada will be paid by RTTA. At our affiliated training shops in New York City you'll get 2 solid weeks—50 hours—of intensive laboratory work—on the most modern and scientific equipment. There's no place in New York City where the heart of the television industry, where the headquarters of the National Broadcasting Company.

RTTA FURNISHES EVERYTHING—TUBES, BATTERIES, and LARGE TV PICTURE TUBE

IN DOUBLE QUICK TIME
EARN BIG PAY,
OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

NOW— you can qualify for a money-making career, through RTTA's sensational plan. In addition to becoming a CERTIFIED TELEVISION TECHNICIAN, you build yourself a complete large screen television set of the finest commercial quality, for your own use. You get 15 BIG KITS to enable you to get practical experience, build the equipment, illustrated, including a radiotelegraph and radiotelephone transmitter, and many other testing units.

No matter where you live, no matter what you do, RTTA's effective methods can help you toward a BIG PAY CHECK or YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Previous experience is unnecessary.

ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED

The kits you will receive contain all the necessary TUBES and BATTERIES . . . a complete set of tubes for your TELEVISION RECEIVER including the PICTURE TUBE. In addition, you'll receive everything needed to build a complete TV set, and many more testing units.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You will learn how to earn money in your spare time, without interfering with the work you are now doing. From the very beginning, the RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION's plan is a practical money-making course. We will show you how to cash in on your new knowledge, even while you are learning. Act now by clipping the coupon to find out how you can become a CERTIFIED TELEVISION TECHNICIAN and earn extra money.

WE PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE

RTTA prepares you to qualify for your FCC license. Pay is higher for the FCC license holder because only a comparative few of the thousands of men in radio-televison today hold FCC tickets.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON COUPON

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 146
972 Broad Street, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me the FREE Sample Lesson of your practical Home Television Course—together with your FREE Catalog, "How to Make Money in Television", telling how you can train for a money-making job. Mail Coupon Now!
COPY THIS GIRL AND TRY FOR

$1275 IN PRIZES!

5 PRIZES IN THIS JULY CONTEST! 5 Complete
$255 Art Courses, including Drawing Outfits!

Here's your big chance, if you want to
become a commercial artist, designer, or
illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win
FREE art training!

Whether you win or not, our instructors
send you their comments on your work,
if your drawing shows promise! Trained
illustrators and artists, now making big
money. Find out if you have profitable
art talent. Mail your drawing today!

Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make
copy of girl 5 in. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit the
lettering. All drawings must be received by July

Latest Winner List! Free course winners in previous
contest—from list just released:
C. Weber, R. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.; Miss C. Rodina,
Rt. 1, Jackson, Minn.; G. Johnson, 125 Sand Alley,
McKeeport, Penn.; Miss A. McLaughlin, 517 W.
45th, N. Y. City; Miss H. Messner, 368 Hobart,
Trenton, N. J.

Art Instruction, Inc.
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

ART INSTRUCTION, INC. DEPT. 6130
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your July drawing contest.
(please print)

Name ___________________ Age __________
Address ___________________ Phone __________
City ___________________ Zone __________
State __________ Occupation __________
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

GEOGE B. OUJEVOLK
Patent Attorney
Philippines Trademark Attorney
92 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 60a NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantiated determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER
COPYRIGHTS
GUSTAVE MILLER
Registered Patent Attorney
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
60-PM WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTING
FOR PROFIT!
If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 631-E St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS
Protect your Invention by a U. S. Patent
Write me for free record of Invention Form
SHERMAN LEVY
620 Victor Building
724 Ninth Street
Washington 1, D. C.

RAZOR BLADE BARGAIN
Buy your double-edges razor blades retail at wholesale prices. Made of fine surgical steel and precision ground. GUARANTEED complete satisfaction or your money refunded. Order yours today—introductory offer 100 blades for only $1.00.

MYLOMO AGENCY, P. O. Box 59, Bronx 53, N. Y.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?
Writing short stories, articles on business, politics, sports, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique “Writing Attitude Test” tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

VETERANS: This course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5550-M, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN
POPULAR MECHANICS

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH
FOR YOUR INVENTIONS
(Patented and Patent Pending Only)
Write for FREE booklet without obligation
UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.
354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite M)
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

36
THOUSANDS NOW PLAY
who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 850,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon to get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y., 52nd year. (Established 1898.)

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send the your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument?)

Instrument:

- Piano
- Guitar
- Saxophone
- Violin
- Trumpet, Cornet
- Tenor Banjo
- Ukulele
- Clarinet
- Trombone
- Other Instrument

Name. ____________________________  (PLEASE PRINT)

City. ____________________________  State. ____________________________

SHP Check here if under 16 years of age.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

- Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-three years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GA45, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37
### Pay raising—extra money books

Use these books to prepare for a better job—bigger pay—so you can start a profitable spare time or full-time business of your own. Improve your home, or start a hobby. Popular Mechanics specializes in supplying outstanding self-help books on many subjects. Send for our FREE catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specials Manual</th>
<th>Hunters, Fishermen, Trappers,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Brackets, Arrows, this is your book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Sharp Libra, 3 Vol. 1935, 49, 49, 48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>Shop Notes 1950, 91 easy-to-make toys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>Pattern Making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>Forty Power Tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>Carpentry, 450 things boys can make.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>How to make money on small money.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Your Home and How to Build It Yourself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>Drakes Household cyclopedia. This is the time to save money on those necessary home repair jobs. Remodeling, structural, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, sanitary appliances, fireplaces. Furniture repairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>Materials Handbook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>Leather Art by Baird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Welding, Brazing and Soldering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>Modern Refrigeration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>Dyke's Universal Library, telephones, radio, airplanes. New book for mechanics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>Home Mechanics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>The &quot;How to&quot; book to end all repairs for electrical appliances, painting, carpenter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>Oil Burner Handbook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>Building Insulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>Essentials of Upholstery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>Soldering and Brazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>Build your own safe, build your own house, build your own home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>How to dolly a 35-lb. 50 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>How to read Airplane Blueprints.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>America's Best Low Cost Vacation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Toys You Can Make of Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Ice Cream for Small Plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>How to keep your own home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Lessons in Ornamental Penmanship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>How to write beautiful, delight and attention-getting letters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>Only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Learn PHOTOGRAPHY**

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed course to make you a profit throughout the year. You can be your own in a few months, working at any time, in any part of the country. And you can start with your camera. No need to buy expensive equipment. Send for your copy of the PHOTOGRAPHY catalog, and learn the business inside out. No obligation. No cost. No money to send. Just drop us a line today, and we'll send you the catalog and all the information you need. All for free. No obligation. No cost.

**Learn WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING**

At Home In Your Spare Time

KLOK TRAINING offers you exceptionally practical and fascinating instruction in woodworking industry and the latest techniques. Sketching—Drafting—Reading—Sawing—Boring—Drilling—Sanding—Finishing—Cutting—Sculpting. A thorough training in radio and television, in the latest techniques, in the latest tools and equipment. Lessons in Ornamental Penmanship. How to write beautiful, delight and attention-getting letters. Only. Send for FREE BOOKLET. State age, sex, occupation, location, and what you want to learn about woodworking. This will help us to send you the right course or material. No obligation. No cost. No money to send. Just drop us a line today, and we'll send you the catalog and all the information you need. All for free. No obligation. No cost. No money to send.
A Tested Business That You Can Start At Home

...Operate as a spare-time, extra-money activity, ...or build into a full time, permanent business leading to personal independence.

By Raymond E. Brandell

NOTE: Mr. Brandell's long experience in helping thousands of men and women start their own businesses establishes him as an authority and a safe guide. His latest recommendation, we think, is the most interesting of the many businesses he has sponsored.

W.E.C.

THIS latest assignment of mine proved to be not only one of the most fascinating jobs I ever undertook, but one of the toughest.

"Find a business," I was told, "that fits this description: It must be new enough so that not many are in it. It must be one that can be operated in a small space—by either a man or woman—in spare time. The work must be interesting, and preferably the kind that will give the worker artistic or creative satisfaction. It must be a business that anyone can learn without weeks or months of study. It must be one that can be started without a big investment in special equipment, materials, or supplies, and it must still pay a good rate of profit for every hour invested!"

I wrote down the points as they were given to me, ran my fingers through my hair, went back to my own office and stared at the wall for fully an hour. Sometimes staring at a blank space helps me think—brings pictures to my mind.

But, as I soon concluded, this job was not going to be accomplished by thinking, alone. When I finished the assignment—when I had found the business that fitted every one of the requirements, I had spent eleven months in market studies, personal investigation of hundreds of different kinds of home businesses, sales checks, even research on such seemingly unrelated subjects as chemistry and electronics. And I had spent close to twenty thousand dollars of the company's money.

But the business that came out of my efforts has proved to be worth every hour and every dollar of its cost—for, already, it has been tested and proved successful by a number of men and women. In actual practice it has proved to be the perfect starting point for those who wish to break away from payrolls, time clocks, and the uncertainty of "jobs." It has enabled many men and a number of women to start a business in spare time (without risking present jobs or income) and later expand it into a full time activity.

The product of the business is one that is familiar to everyone. But the method by which the product is produced probably is an art you've never heard of. I was first started on the investigation of this particular business by a story that I read in the American Magazine. It told about a couple in Ohio, man and wife, who had done a volume of business in excess of a million dollars in one year. Their profit must have been enormous, because the cost of materials that went into each product was only 45¢, while the product sold for $6.00. And it could be produced with not more than an hour of labor time. They had started with no experience and with an investment so small that anyone could get the money together.

Right from the beginning it had the earmarks of the business I was looking for. And everything I unearthed about it confirmed my early impression.

When I tell you what they made and sold, your first thought probably will be "Old Stuff." But wait. Give it a second thought, because while the product is old and well established, the number of people who know how to make it are very few, indeed. And the annual sale runs into millions, because the product is one that is wanted and cherished by every mother. It's a product that is purchased because of love and sentiment—and it's products like this that are called "depression proof." In poor times, people often skimp on necessities to have the things that warm the heart—and that is one of the outstanding characteristics I discovered in Metallized Baby Shoes.

You've seen them. You've seen the real ones, and you've seen the imitation ones—those that were coated with genuine metal, in gold, silver or bronze; and those poor imitations that were merely painted with bronze paint. The genuine metalized shoes are made by a process called Electroplating. Electroplating of metal objects is quite common. But to electroplate a non-metallic object—this is a newly discovered secret knowledge. And that's the process I want to tell you about.

All the results of my investigation have been put into a large printed plan. It is illustrated with more than a hundred drawings, pictures, and photography. It is called the Warner Success Plan—because it is a completely charted path to success in the Baby Shoe business. It tells all the secrets of electro-plating non-metallic objects. It tells how to prepare the shoe, how to assemble the few pieces of equipment needed, how to put a coating of genuine gold, silver, or copper on a shoe or any other non-metallic keepsake. It tells how to get the orders coming in, how to finish the work, how to start in spare time and then—when you are ready—expand into a full time business.

I'd like to lend you this plan—give you an opportunity to read every word of it—learn every secret it holds—so you can then make your own investigation of this business and make your decision on the basis of facts instead of guesswork. If you decide to go into it, you can buy a copy of the Warner Success Plan to keep as your guide. But make that decision later.

Right now, all you need to do is send your name on a penny postcard to the Warner Electric Company, 1312 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 3-H, Chicago 26, Illinois. They are the publishers of the plan and will arrange to send a copy for your inspection without any money risk on your part.

I'm mighty happy about my part in all this. I don't do it for the business because it has proved to be a wonderful starting point for so many people. I'm sure you'll find it worth every minute you spend in reading it. Send your name, today, so you won't forget it.
The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-F, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats.

No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name:

Address:

City:

State:

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full-time or part-time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. 9PM, TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $3.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every locksmith, home owner, car owner, mechanic, service station operator, 5-cf shop, hardware dealer, locksmith, 52 plain illustrated lessons.

FULL PRICE ONLY $3.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman post C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.95 with order, we'll ship postage paid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. P-2, Chicago 5, Ill.

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!

AS HIGH AS $3,450 FIRST YEAR

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Veterans Get Special Preference

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,

Dest. E-84, Rochester 4, N. Y.

(Not Government Controlled)


Name:

Street:

City:

Vet?

JUNE 1950
LEARN A TRADE

Train at Home or in C.T.I. Shops

Good jobs are waiting for trained men! You can qualify within months—either by training at home in spare time, or in our Chicago shops. The fields listed at right offer big opportunities for advancement. Or, you can prepare to open a shop of your own—and gain independence!

It costs nothing to get the facts. Mail coupon below for valuable FREE booklet!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. E-26
Chicago 26, Ill.

Send valuable FREE information on opportunities in industry, and how I can train for them.

Name
Address
City
State
Course interested in

EASY WAY TO EARN BIG PAY

C. T. I. OFFERS
BETTER TRAINING IN:

- AUTO MECHANICS
- BODY-FENDER REPAIR
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- ELECTRICITY
- REFRIGERATION
- RADIO-TELEVISION
- MECHANICAL DRAFTING
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Send only 10¢ for BIG CATALOG

of WR War Surplus

OPTICAL BARGAINS

Build Your Own RIFLESCOPE, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, ETC.

We Furnish Optics and Instructions

- LENSES, PRISMS & RETICLES
- SPEWPIECES & OBJECTIVES

We have Numerous Types of Assembled Optical Instruments Including BINOCULARS and RIFLESCOPES

CHECK OUR BARGAINS . . . Mail 10¢ for CATALOG H

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

TEACH DRIVING

Full Time or Part Time

Dual controls for your car, easily and quickly installed. Very economical. How to teach driving and operate a profitable business. Special controls and testing devices for schools or groups. Write for information. No obligation.

NATIONAL DRIVING SCHOOL
P. O. BOX 1381
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

BARBELLS

FINEST QUALITY . . . . . . . $3.98 up

FREE CATALOG

Send today for the newly illustrated free catalog of BARBELLS, Dumbbells and Weight equipment. Free–world famous $3.75–00 Dan Lurie. Barbell and Dumbbell training courses with every purchase.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
DEPT. 159, 1729-MG, ROCKAWAY PARKWAY
BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION


Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Physical Education; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics, Agriculture.


LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY At Home


American School of Photography, 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 159A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

LEARN TO SERVICE AND REPAIR

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Get a Good Job—Run Your Own Business

Be the man who knows how to service and make quick repairs on washing machines, vacuum cleaners, heaters, toasters, and other household motors and gadgets of all kinds. Get into this pleasant, easy and good-paying work and make it your profession.

LEO STERN
Mr. California 46
132 W. 34th Street
New York 1, N. Y.

Clip this ad and mail with only $3.00, current trade catalog and free book. In 5 days you will send C.O.D. This book is the sensation of 1944. It explains how to diagnose and locate trouble and how to fix it. 502 Pages, $6.00—do-it-yourself instructions.

DRAKE & CO., Dept. 1-A, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Ill.
**Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!**

Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the full story of the latest miracle of science, discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. The story of the beautiful Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire, and more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. And yet you can now own an unmounted Kenya Gem for only $24 (1 carat) to $96 (4 carats); also men's or ladies' beautiful gold rings for as little as $45. If you wish, you can buy on EASY PAYMENT TERMS.

The Cinderella of Modern Science

Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Sat. Eve. Post, Jeweler's magazine and N. Y. Times, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature and perfectly cut by expert cutters.

Send coupon or write today for FREE illustrated literature.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 286

Mail This FREE COUPON Today!


Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated descriptive literature telling all about Kenya Gems, the new discovery more brilliant than a diamond.

Name: 
Address: 
City: 
State: 

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, moving pests. At dealers or send direct.

HUNTING SINGSSHOT

Heavy ash hardwood stock. 40 steel bolts, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to Wham-O Mfg. Corp., Box 32, South Pasadena, Calif. (The professional model of Karl Singshot Assn.)

New Lightning Seller! 47 Million Prospects! Up to $4.97 PROFIT on Every Order!

An invention like the new "Magic Defroster" comes along only once or twice in a man's entire lifetime. GRAB IT QUICK! Everybody in the United States who owns an electric refrigerator is a prospect for the "MAGIC DEFROSTER" because it ends FOREVER the need of manual defrosting. Just plug in any outlet and the refrigerator defrosts AUTOMATICALLY overnight. Saves electric current, labor, and money. And the "MAGIC DEFROSTER" is NATIONALLY ADVERTISED - outsells all similar devices.

FREE! "MAGIC" SALES PLAN

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT. Boosts cash earnings to new all-time high. Sent FREE with complete money-making facts about the "MAGIC DEFROSTER." First seller to hit Direct Selling Field in years. Salesmen, Crew Managers, Distributors are raffled off by Sales. Rush your name on a penny postcard today. Everything is FREE.

MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-86, Chicago 10, Illinois
"Net Profit $75.56
THE VERY FIRST DAY!"

That's what R. E. Meade made selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!

O ver 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's here! Tiny "Presto" is about the size of a flashlight. Does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy.

Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $2.65.

You can make good money showing this new discovery to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. Of course, not everybody makes as much as R. E. Meade did the very first day. But Stanley Hyman reports making over $1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, $90 a day.

William Wydall, $15.25 an hour.

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new wonder chemical developed during the war. Found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers at an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective.

Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you could be making.

Send postcard or letter to:
MERRILITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 56,
201 East 14th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

(If you want demonstration sample too, send $2.50. Money back if you wish. FREE re-fills for your demonstrator.)

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

LEARN TO BE A
DIAMOND CUTTER
AND EARN BIG PAY

ENROLL NOW FOR 58 WEEK COURSE
AT THE ONLY SCHOOL IN AMERICA
TRAINING MEN IN THIS PROFESSION

You can become an expert in this exclusive highly paid profession ... in only 14½ months. It is a fascinating, highly skilled field offering lifetime security, high income to qualified people. There is always a demand for your services.

At STEWART GEM & DIAMOND CUTTING INSTITUTE you learn by doing... under the trained eye of gem cutters for 15 to 20 years experience. You get 5 full hours of personal instruction daily in this intensive course. Also night classes for students who must earn money while studying.

Course prepares you for several lucrative fields: Diamond Cutter, Gem Cutter, Stone Buyer, Jewelry Sales, Jewelry Wholesaler and Importer, Jewelry Group Jewelry. We are limited to only 415 students. So don't delay... WRITE now... TODAY... for full details. Approved for GI's.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY
STEWART GEM & DIAMOND CUTTING INSTITUTE
365 MAIN AVE. • PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY
PORTABLE PLASTIC INFLATABLE

WADING POOLS

- Small Fry Size - 30" x 30" x 6" - $3.95
- Junior Size - 38" x 38" x 6" - $4.95
- Senior Size - 44" x 44" x 9" - $7.95

The old swimming hole was never like this! With these inflatable pools you can be sure of fresh, clean water, right from your tap and have your own swimming pool on your front lawn. Safe, sanitary, no crowds, no danger. Solves your hot-weather problems. Delivered in handling size. Comes in 3 sizes. (See above) Send no money! C.O.D. you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.

NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., N.Y. 3, N.Y., Dept. M97

Learn CARPENTERY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited classes. Write for FREE Catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-6
411 N. Center St.
Stowington, Ill.

BAR STOOL COVERS

made from burn resistant, plastic coated, arctex, and wool. Serged with contrasting cord and plastic snap bottom to insure good fit. Colors: red, blue, green, cream. Up to 12" dia., 8" depth. Send $1.25 each postpaid. Sizes, color, and depth. No C.O.D. Samples on request.

HANSON'S UPHOL., 866 Vernon Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

SPEED & MILEAGE MANUAL

Easily Get Super Speed, Acceleration, Mileage — Top Racing Performance From Any Automobile!


Aids Every Enthusiast — Stock Cars — Race Cars — Competitors — Riders — and Enthusiasts everywhere.

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING
Goodyear Firestone
US ROYAL

REMEMBER it's DANGEROUS to pay less if you buy unmatched tires. WE REPEAT—Consider your family's safety, not just price. You see our adv. every month. Positively not reproducible. We serve ambulances, fire trucks, schools, buses, and cars. "Out-of-Town folks" buy now and take 10% discount. Your car is only as SAFE as your tires.

FREE Tube with each tire. These are genuine "Many Purpose" "AAA" Tires Read that line again! You'll save more than $1.

600-15 $5.85 650-16 $5.95 700-15 $5.85 750-16 $7.85 750-16 $7.85 750-16 $7.85

America's great Lo-Price Value 12 Months Guar., Limited Supply.

600-16 $3.45 700-15 $3.75 750-15 $3.95 850-15 $4.65

32/6(8) $8.65 750-20(10) $9.25 100-20 $12.20 600-20 $7.75 850-10 $10.75 850-20 $11.70 700-20 $10.10 900-20 $11.00 1000-20 $12.65

SUPERCUSHION TIRES [24 lb. air] to fill your present wheels.


WE ARE TRUCK-TIRE EXPERTS. Matched Tires. Truck-owners the world over depend on us to keep their trucks rolling. Only TRUCKERS—i.e., the men who know the most about tires, know that these few cents more will mean thousands of extra miles to you.

GOLDEN RULE 26 MONTHS REPLACEMENT GUARANTEED BOND.


MILITARY "AAA" Guar. 30 mos. (Super 14 mos.)

750-16 $9.75 Super $8.60 Super $8.48 $13.00

Military Rugged 600-16/20 $11.00. These tires are designed to stand the test of time.

MONEY FROM IDEAS by Myron P. Laughlin is a down to earth, informative and useful book for every man with an active, inventive mind, who believes he has ideas that can be patented.

Get this book to determine what inventions are needed for today's market, and how to go about inventing them, how to get a patent, protect it, sell it and make money out of it.

144 pages, well illustrated, indexed, and contains an appendix of patent forms, most valuable for the sale, assignment or licensing of patents.


POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

"SEA CRAFT" BLUEPRINTS READY NOW!

Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 35-foot boat readily adaptable as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh-water tank, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, lounging, etc.

During war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These, plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only $10.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.
Make Your Own LOW COST
POWER TOOLS

Use Wood, Scrap, Discarded Materials—Make Practical, Proven Machines

Order today the new "Party Power Tools You Can Make," Even though you have the older edition, get this new book with twenty brand new tools—40 in all. Make your own motorized lathe, drill press, sander, shaper, circular saw, scroll and jig saws from old auto and other discarded parts. Make forty different tools following simple blueprints, diagrams and photos and have an efficient, up-to-date shop. Save money, time and hard work and do a better job with low-cost power tools. Sent postpaid for only $1.50 with order. Avoid high C. O. D. charges.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Boy! What a Picture!

And boy, what a book is Popular Mechanics new PHOTO HANDBOOK. Gives you the big three of superior photography:
1. The secret of taking better shots.
2. The technique of clearer developing.
3. The way to build better photo equipment.
Be an expert! Have fun! Save money!
Paper covered edition on all newstands . . . . 60c
Order colorfully bound library volume from
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS . . . . $2.00
200 E. ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO 11

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent
Get practical training in Chicago's first accredited watchmaking school.

Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 SO. PULASKI ROAD Dept. PM-6 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SAVE

Build Own ATTIC OR WINDOW FAN

ASSEMBLE IT YOURSELF

FAH

COOL YOUR ROOM HOUSE FOR $2700
FRONT ONLY METAL

ASSEMBLY AND FRONT

SIZE

PRICE

SIZE

PRICE

20" ........................ $23.00 30" ........................ $33.00
24" ........................ $27.00 36" ........................ $38.70
26" ........................ $28.50 42" ........................ $40.45
28" ........................ $31.50 48" ........................ $47.45

It's easy. Anyone can make. THE ASSEMBLY takes the guess work from your completed fan. THE ASSEMBLY comes complete with instructions, fan catalogue, blade, belt, pulleys, fan front and all parts with the exception of the motor and box. The only work necessary is to put 4 boards around the fan for your window or attic, mount your motor with four bolts, and you have a sturdy, efficient fan at these sensationally low prices. Send check or money order plus $2.00 for express and packing charges, or send $3.00 deposit and fan will be sent you C.O.D.

TROUSDALE MFG. CO., 266 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

SALESMEN!

WRITE THREE WORDS COLLECT $7.65

WRITE WITH LIGHT

SENSATIONAL NEW ADVERTISING SIGN

YES, MAKE $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with amazing magic erayon and presto—a 5-color advertising message takes fire and glows like a brilliant neon sign! Three sales a day and $22.95 profit is for "lazy" men. Workers can double to triple that amount. FREE SALES KIT. Don't wait. Rush your name and address on a penny postcard for full details and complete sales kit—ALL FREE.

MAXILUMCO., 125 W. Hubbard DEPT. L-86 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

JUNE 1950
Serving You Well in America's
Large Citizen Army

Meet Bruno Tomchesson of Bryan, Texas—expert cabinet-maker, family man, active in his community's affairs.

Typical of the thousands upon thousands enrolling in the Organized Reserve Corps, Bruno looks upon this good-citizenship opportunity in terms of service. He is active in Bryan's American Legion Post 159. He promotes his Legion's fine Youth's Baseball Organization.

And twice a month he trains as Motor Sergeant with Headquarters Battery, 352nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion.

A pleasant way to maintain old friendships! Rewarding, too—for under the new Reserve Program, Bruno draws full pay of his grade for each training assembly, builds retirement credits, equips himself for further advancement.

Bruno Tomchesson, civilian and soldier, indeed serves you well, as do Army Reservists everywhere, manning 9,000 units.

Learn more about the Organized Reserve Corps—a small part of your defense budget, a big part of your defense strength. Inquire at your nearby U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station or for full particulars write directly to Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs, Dept. of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.
AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS


SPEED And custom equipment as rock bottom prices. Hollywood-power-tone mufflers, dual pipes, large chrome echo horns, high-compression dual carburetors, special camers, Mallory coils, gears, convertible tops, big money. Send $23 for literature and deduct it from your order. Jack Hulbert 1946 Chevelle Road, St. Louis, Mo., Dept. PM5

DIRECT From California, Dual manifold for Willys Jeeps to Oldsmobile Rocket, etc. Fully diesel, high output. Large stock of parts to 1900. 1946 catalog free. Hollywood Automotive Industries, Inc., 1051 East Beverly, Los Angeles 5, Calif.


HOT Rod—The only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Specials, mail order, show deal. Sample copy 25c. Full year $3.00. Motor Trend, 1015 S. La Cienega, Los Angeles 36, Calif.


HOT Rod—The only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Specials, mail order, show deal. Sample copy 25c. Full year $3.00. Motor Trend, 1015 S. La Cienega, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

CHEVROLET Owners Handbook—Just out! Complete service data to A to Z all Chevro- rel models 1930 to 1950 inclusive. 1.50 postpaid. Cljer, Dept. 6A, 1268 S. Alva- rado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"HOLLYWOOD" Deeptron mufflers. "Straight-through" design increases ef- ficiencj, flow through, and exhaust design. all cars $4.85. Finest, V-6 $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Speed equipment for the engine engineer, Milford (45F), Pennsylvania.

FORD Owners and mechanics, we supply several hundred items to make your Ford and Mercury Brakes free floating, super powerful with soft pedal, eliminate sponginess, fast braking. Dramatic improvements in all models. 1928-1948. Easily installed by your own mechanic. Send 50c, Super Brake-Pilot Company, 4022 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois.

CHEVROLET Owners—Don’t “Watch the Fords go by.” Your Chevy can beat the Fords. Stamp brings particulars. Hi- Mod Sun Midget Car Magazine, N. Y.

SAVE Gasoline! Sensational Gas needle! Free trial. See page 301.

WANT Better gas mileage? Your car can attain it. Stamp brings details. Stan Stan- ton, Liberty, N. Y.

YOUR Car burn oil? Poor compression? Slow starting? Excessive cylinder wear? Holts' Piston Seal restores compression! Controll volume of oil burned. Lasts 10,000 miles! This amazing British product now available, forms self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons. Compares for wear! Cannot harm finish. Sizes $2.95 for 6 or 8 cylinder engines only. For list. Write to: Holts Piston Seals, 130 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.

SPEED MIDGET MOBIILS—Build your own hobby automobile club mobilization ideas for amateur mechanics, collectors and talk-auto enthusiasts—new offers books, data books, glossy photos, literature—old and new cars, engineering manuals, special publications. Complete list on request. Tregowan Company, Department F, 290 West 7th Street, Plainfield, N. J.

SMITH'S Mufflers for all automobiles. Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, Box 1296H, Merced, California.

SEE Our ad under motorscooters for midget car garages. Midget Motors Dis- trict, Athens, Ohio.

JUNE 1950 49
NEW Revolutionary saw filing tool. Zapat, 586 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.


INDICATORS—For lathe work. New, spares, old, outside sales, $0.50. Postpaid 1.25. Chicago. For auction free. Jacktolls, 3011 Y. Aile, St. Louis 17, Mo.

BALL Bearings. No list price. Free list. Burgess, 3504 W. Pala, Chicago 17.


DRILL Grinder for twist drills, $2.50. See ad below.

CHUCKS—Independent, universal, threaded 1/4-8, 1/2-8, 5/8-10, 12, or with drip heads. Delivered in various diameters. Write for quotation and free literature. Catalog H. Scott Chock Co., 3600 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

BOATS—OUTBOARD MOTORS

SALE On boat supplies—Large stock rebuilt-outboard parts assemble your own 8 ft. top. Only $35.00 f.o.b. Chicago. Write us your orders. Buy direct and save. Masters & Sons, 212 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago.

GET $5.24 page low-priced 1800 marine hardware and boat equipment catalog! Send $1.00 for packing and mailing—entitles you to first order. Oakland Freight Marine Sales, 454 E. 31st Street, Houston, Texas.

Our own three point racing engines, other parts, literature, Detroit Outboard Boat Co. O. Box 7322, D. Long Beach, Calif.

KAYAK Blueprints, deluxe models—Catalog 10C. Viking Canoes, Merrick, N. Y.

BUILD A better boat than you can buy for the money! Save 33-54%. Exclusive design and equipment fabri- cable for easy assembly. All popular types from simple top-models to mahogany finished boats ready. 50 1000 2500, sailboat, prices from $35.40 to $3399. Send 20 c for descriptive literature. $5 cash down purchased first order. Ozarka, Boats, 600 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Illinois.

OUTBOARD MOTORS—$35.00 up. Send for descriptive literature! Best parts for most makes and models. Cran- dalls, 119 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

REBUILDL Outboards motors at bargain prices! Large model Johnsons, Evinrudes, Evinoromeks, 10 per cent discount, list and new and used. Parts for all makes, including change of name and change of name—giving description of parts needed. Money back guarantee. When in Boston visit the largest repair center in the world. Outboard Motor Mart, 309 B Atlantic Ave., Boston.

CONVERT Fords and Jeep to 100% marine engines with Oseko’s world famous conversion kits. Oseko Marine, 309 B Lawrence, Philadelphia, Penne.


BOAT Builders’ own! The world’s largest selection of marine catalog covering hardware, windshields, engines, motors, accessories, equipment, nautical and marine items—practical, convenient, and lasting. Send 25c Special offer. Ono or shop assistant, 265 Poplar St., Buffalo, N. Y. Ask for the pocketbook catalog on boat building and 250-page boatman’s guide and get $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo, N. Y.


WOOD Hulls can be permanently water-proofed with our Fiberglas-Plastic finish. Protects against water, leaking, splitting, painting. Easily applied, complete instructions. Cost only $4.75 square. Write for free catalog. 2250 Harrison, Oakland, California.

FULL SIZE, cut to shape boat patterns, Blueprints, boat kits, tools, etc. Send 5c for "An Easy Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Poly-Wooy houseboat plans. Send 5c for catalog of Specialties, 207 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.


ENGINEs, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

WELDER Bargains. A.C. or d.c., engine or electric drive, portable or stationary. Write to Box B 278-M, St. Louis, Mo.


MOTOR Winders, free bulletins, winders and testing equipment. Motor Industries, 58th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single three phase, etc. Free catalog, Box 7031, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES


PHYSICAL Perfection. 12 courses $2.00. Fully guaranteed (news and pictures 10c). Send for catalog. Western State, Southgate, California.

BOOKLET—Catalogue of schools, magazines, photographs, equipment, services, courses. Dr. Frank Thompson, Dept. 19, 149 South State, Manhattan, Kansas. World’s Leading Dealer.

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting tech- nique. Trick knockouts. (Over 2500 color- pictures.) Expert instructions; three volumes. Complete $2.95. Variety Book Co., 146 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.


SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING


COMMERCIAL Fishing, or Fishing for Profit. By Laurence Bacou- rous, M. J. Devereaux, M. T. Meade, 924 Lake, Indiana.

IMITATE Birds—Birds’ only larky natures. Not a gull, but a lark, blinks eyes waggles tongue. Frightens waterless mechanism $1.00. Bacon Bros., 325 Main, Bangor, Maine.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, revolvers, 500 modern, obsolete. Also carbines. Each list $10.00. Ed Howe, 62 Main, Cooper’s Mills, Maine.


MOLDS—(For fisherman’s sinkers, squids, jigs and lures.) Handmade and handled. Quality, fresh saltwater catalog. E. L. Sweet & Son, Tonawanda, New York.


JUNE 1950
AUTOMONOLIC Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Book No. 12. Ruxman-Reese, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Giant Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. object glass (10,000 power). Complete, ready for use. Volutzine Service Division, Dept. H, Riverhead, N.Y.

BICYCLES, Telescopes, watches, guns, fishing tackle, trade. Schenck's, Donnell, Iowa.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, complete. Large size, but good for observatories and for general use. Free information. Skyscope, 457 Fifth Avenue, New York.


PET'S, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

ST. BERNARD Pups! Beauties! Details! Also, numerous delightful pictures free. Manitou Kennels, Watrous, Sask., Canada.


RAISE Golden hamsters—Start a profit- able business. Mail special offer, Blackburn's service, 324-H Jackson Street, St. Atkinson, Wisconsin.

TELEPHONES—Phone your home business. Booklet free. Taylor, B36 A, Hapeville, Georgia.

Only 10c for list 100 used guns. Fray- gell's, Willmar, Minn.

FISHERMEN—Make your own stickers with your own booklets. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

FREE Guidebook, "Top Tips For Fishermen." Send now for this fascinating new booklet, containing 35 fishing tips, cards, and stickers. Send for your free copy today. Fisherman's Book Co., 136 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

AMMUNITION, Foreign-American; firearms. List 25¢. Frank Frisbie, Vicksburg, Miss.

190 PROFESSIONALLY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, etc. valuated with names, labels, etc. A.400 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.


BUNOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

BUNOCULARS, maps, globes, clocks, books. Free catalogs. Be-Langer's, S-1 Tel-cott, Rockville, Conn.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog and book, "How to Select Binoculars." Only 10¢. Bushnell Importers, 43-64 East Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.


WAR surplus binoculars, telescopes, sextants, miles of lenses, prisms, reticles, free for 10¢. For big "catalog CH." Send $1.00 for catalog "CH." Too good to be true. Edmund Govage Co., Barton, N.Y.

A&M ECONOMIC Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repainted. Booklets free. R. A. Ruxman-Reese, Amsterdam, N.Y.

GIANT Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. object glass (10,000 power). Clear view, full power guaranteed. Ready for use. Volutzine Service Division, Dept. H, Riverhead, N.Y.

BICYCLES, Telescopes, watches, guns, fishing tackle, trade. Schenck's, Donnell, Iowa.

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing results. Western Toilet Car Co., 271 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FARM MANAGER: Wanted. Good farm, 500 acres, 30 miles from Musical Bay. Send specs. Preferred. 500-acre Union Station, Chicago 16, Ill.

PLANTS SEEDS, FARM SUPPLIES AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

RAISE your own tree seedlings from seed for shade, windbreak, erosion control, etc. Write for free planting guide and list. Woolton Seed Co., Morway 4, Michigan.

REMOVES Any tree stump for as low as $10.00. Includes stump busting, chopping, digging or 4 oz. $10.00 (enough for stump up to 36 in. diameter). Write today! Order today! 714 Bay St., New York 3, N.Y.

RAISE your own tree seedlings from seed for shade, windbreak, erosion control, etc. Write for free planting guide and list. Woolton Seed Co., Morway 4, Michigan.

IF you want to buy a boat or sell your boat, this is the place to get systems, homes, income property coast to coast, contact Parkway Realtors, Silver City, New Mexico.

RAISE your own tree seedlings from seed for shade, windbreak, erosion control, etc. Write for free planting guide and list. Woolton Seed Co., Morway 4, Michigan.

FARM, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE


BIG Free summer catalog, farm barns, seeds, farm supplies, etc. United Farm Agency, 1400 PM Consumers Bldg. 220 South State St., Chi- cago, III.

WEST'S New Digest of farms and country real estate—free! Values galore—Florida, West, 65-E, Chicago 17, Penna.


$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near town; price $200. Free list, Box 242-P, Carthage, Mo.

FLORIDA. Golden anniversary farm catalog. Over 2500 outstanding bargains. Coast-to-coast, 32 pages. Mail a free card, 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

GOVERNMENT Lands, $2.00 per acre. Inquire all National Tax Service, 501-A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

POTLUCK, FARM SUPPLIES

EARLY $4 to $12 a day, Chick sexing, turkey sexing, culling and classifying approved. Pitch's School, Box 1405-B, Chicago 14, Ill.

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing results. Western Toilet Car Co., 271 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FARM MANAGER: Wanted. Good farm, 500 acres, 30 miles from Musical Bay. Send specs. Preferred. 500-acre Union Station, Chicago 16, Ill.

INCREASE Your poultry income—Thorough knowledge means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course is bound to improve your business. Don't delay, write today for free booklets describing our courses. United National Poultry Institute, Dept. 10-A, Adams Center, New York.

THOROUGHBRED and LIVERPOO horses trained and sold with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Write today for free information. Breeding Farm Co., 250 S. 19th St., P. M., St. Louis 10, Mo.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


NEED A good job? Want a better one? Send your qualifications, many opportunities available. Write us for further details. Wrote for free illustrated literature. U.S. Government, Office, Washington, D.C.


NEED A good job? Want a better one? Send your qualifications, many opportunities available. Write us for further details. Wrote for free illustrated literature. U.S. Government, Office, Washington, D.C.
MUSIC AND INSTRUMENTS

YOU can play the piano by ear—in one week by the quickest, easiest short cut system in the world. Gives all tricks and processes. Standard, easy to learn, no left hand, the secret in playing by ear. Write Brewer Specialties, RD 2, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

SONGWriters—Honest, outstanding music waiting to be offered. Len-Type Studios, Leonard, Texas.

SONG-Poems set to music. Send your poems to the free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

BASS students of 6 years of leadership guarantee satisfaction. FINEst composition, equipment, instruction and sound. Write the old "Horse Trade," Satisfaction or your money back always! Franklin Mastery Co., Dept. A, 174 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

LEARN Movieton projection management. Free catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmina, N. Y.


MUSIC ARRANGED, sound printed. Frank Wild, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.


Radio and television


Police Receiver, complete circuit, excellent for home office or auto. $1.00. ETC Electronic & Television Co., 850 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

BUILD Television set using surplus tubes, schematic, free RCA, Dumont television, 15-Monarch, P.O. Box 49-M, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, incl. Ladington, 776-C, San Carlos, California.

TELEVISION AND Radio engineering course. Correspondence, no armature, armature winding, electrical design, effective with live instruction, practical correspondence courses. C. L. approved. Canadian School of Electricity, 262 Ontario St., London, Ont., Canada.

FREE—Send for latest radio catalog and bargain bulletin. Has thousands of top rates. Write for free pamphlets. Concord Radio Corp., Dept. LF-56, W. J. Walker, President, 1224 Main St., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

WANT To be a television director, actor, announcer? Send for complete pamphlet. Holland Television Co., Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.


SEND For our bargain bulletin on radio and television equipment. Never under sold. Buyers Syndicate, 30 E. Taylor St., Springfield 1, Mass.

Business opportunities

RESURFACE Butchers' chopping blocks with electrically driven grinding machine. Unique service in wide demand with little competition. Large steady profits. Apartments, 67-710 Calvert St., Boston 1, Mass.


MAGAZINE—Help. For $5.00 get started in magazine business. Everything furnished, Canada's largest publishing company. 34 L. F. Corcoran, 320 N. W. Walker, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Piano tuning—repairing—side in 30 days. Unlimited income. Phono graph record reproducing, Instruc tions furnished. Write Capitol Piano Tuning Co., Department C-134, 124 East Michigan St., Chicago 5, Ill.

BIG Money! Share or full time in your home! No selling! New money making ideas for home dealers permissible, 25c. Manhattan Hot Water Co., Box 913, New York, N. Y.

LEARN Piano tuning—repairing—at home in 90 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph record reproducing, Instructions furnished. Write Capitol Piano Tuning Co., Department C-134, 124 East Michigan St., Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSIC MEASURES. Selling your music, song, instrumental, novelty. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars! Home publisher's complete money-making plan free. Write now! C. C. Maguire, 1 W. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

LEARN Piano tuning—repairing—at home in 90 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph record reproducing, Instructions furnished. Write Capitol Piano Tuning Co., Department C-134, 124 East Michigan St., Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSIC MEASURES. Selling your music, song, instrumental, novelty. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars! Home publisher's complete money-making plan free. Write now! C. C. Maguire, 1 W. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

BUILD Home Piano—repairing—side in 30 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph record reproducing, Instructions furnished. Write Capitol Piano Tuning Co., Department C-134, 124 East Michigan St., Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSIC MEASURES. Selling your music, song, instrumental, novelty. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars! Home publisher's complete money-making plan free. Write now! C. C. Maguire, 1 W. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.


START your own business on credit. Always your own boss. $354 dealers. sold 62,300. Made in USA, sold $115,000,000.00. Send $6.74. We supply stocks, equipment on easy terms. No risk in home business, never a loss. Experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business. Write for free details. Joseph R. Wakefield Co., Dept. P-D-P, Prepeast, Ill.
AUU

Earthworm Breeding. Valuable bul- 

tins on successful methods mailed free. 

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bul-

lettes on successful methods mailed free. 

CO-PUBLISH And advertise in the 

Low rates, large circulation. Bagby Print-

ing Co., Box 420, New York, N. Y.

COLORMAG Concrete pottery made 

in any colors, shapes, sizes, products, 

novelties, tiles, Baseline leath-

vergence. Mail details free, Men only, National 

Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, 

MInnesota.

MONEymAking OPPORTUNITIES

BECOME A mail order specialist. Write 

J. M. Stenger, 500-20th St., Rock Island, 

ILL. 

START Your own profitable, specialized, 

mail order business! Interesting "how 

details, free. I., J. Associates, 319 Garfield 

AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

ENJOY Extra earnings the hobby way! 

Write today, Ertle's Mail Service, 1519 

South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, ILL.

WESTERN advertisers offer many 

worthwhile moneymaking opportunities. 

Sample, free. 507 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MAIL Dealers reference directory $1.00. 

Dealers wanted. Sell by mailing circulars. 

Free information. 170-92 Cedar, New York 53, N.Y.

UNPAINTED Figurines, free list. Prog-

ress Sales Co., 403-P, Chippewa, Minneapo-

lis 10, Minn.

AUTOMOBILE Salesmen wanted! Train 

how. Sales manual, tips, trade secrets. 

Alpine Advertisers, Porio 3, Ill.

Quick profits taking magazine 

subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell 

Publishing Co., 310 W. 46 St., N.Y.

Earn Money evenings, copying and 

duplex comic cartoons for advertisers. 

Advertise, Argyle I, Wisconsin.

SCRAP Wood turned into cash. Proven 

method. $50, E. Bunnell, Tarpon Springs, Fl.

CO-PUBLISH National magazine. Big 

profit possibilities, tips, letters, how, Alpna 

Company, 1438 Brownlee, Corpus 

Christi, Texas.

CHURCHES, Organizations $13 and 

can trade up to $30 a month. Books, 

Unique Gift Club Plan, Pine Hill, NewJersey.

Find a job anywhere. Particulars, send 

35c coin, Statistica, Box 1169, Washington 

13, D. C.

BUILD KEEPERS Earn $100.00 week 

operating your "bookkeeping service." 

Simplified plan. Information free. Book-

keeping Service, Box 864-M, Springfield, 

Mass.

SELL Your ideas for greeting cards. 

Big demand. Not a school. Write for 

details. Art Service, Box 483, New Orleans 1, La.

"NO-RISK" Advertising! Sell your 

products by radio; pay for orders received! 

$200, Simon, 59-E Park Avenue, New York City 10.

MONEymAKERS: Pay 7c, collect $1.50. 

bills $125, All $25 coin. Skeptical? 

Patron, 660 E., Chicago 90.

SNOWBALLS And iccs. Make them 

tremendously profitable. See shaver 

will pay 75c for 100 snowballs. $2.96 plus 

4 pounds potash. Snowball-Cloud, 

9354L Emself, Jeffersonville, Ohio.

CONCRETE Birdhouse - Metal molds. 

High daily production equipment. 

Gardener, 403 W. 17th St., N.Y.

MAKE Money reporting. My book tells 

you how. Details free. Phil Lane, 

5002 C Street, N.W., Washington 10.

Sixty Billion dollars lost gold! Your 

opportunity to gain wealth. Mail name 

and address to Frank Miller, 221 Harcourt Street, 

Long Beach, Calif.

REPAIR And build batteries. Illustrated 

manual. Quality Battery Supply 

Bureau, Oakland 16, Calif.

CASH Incomes from inventive ideas. 

"Ideas" for sale. Full information. 

Arthur Cunningham, Box 1132, 

Chicaco 30, Ill.

PERSONALIZED Perfumes are 

spreading like wildfire! Easy, dignified work (no 

experience needed) brings immediate profit 

satisfaction. Write for full details. 

Kosman Company, LaPorte 12, 

Indiana.

LEARN Professional candy making 

profitable home business. Details 10c. 

Pate, Kissimee, Florida.

A 25c mail order plan that brings 

quarters and more for any home 


58 POPULAR MECHANICS


IT'S New! It sells! "The Little Helper" for service stations. One dollar brings sample. No cost to you. Box 1022, Riverside, Cal.


SALESMEN—Absolutely make $50 a day. New sensational utility item for every food, beverage and grocery store. Maxwell-Hill, 53-SP West Jackson, Chicago.

OVER $500 Weekly for several weeks for new man his first week: 2500 weekly coming, sells patented 3# to 1 power tool. Prospets everywhere, 2-min. demonstration. Modern, 100% machine. Masena P. & M. Co., New York.

MAN! This is hot! Make $635.00 on every sale! Make over $30.00 a day! We have an amazing new opportunity for every man who can sell for only $12.95. Yes only $12.95, and you make $99. That's 80 per cent of the retail price. Send this ad to all your friends and neighbors. Send for full-size car photo and further details. Write for the Free Facts. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Florida.


SEASONAL Nylons guaranteed against runs. Nationally advertised. Not as many as they used to be, but still what's needed. Also lingerie, robes, men's hosiery. Only high-grade nylons. Large commissions opportunity earn big money spare or full time. See our full page advertisement on page 56. Box 6462, Chicago, Ill.


WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.


WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect $7.65 on 19-second demonstration to merchants. Write once only. Only $1.00 for the Demonstration. The Complete Crayon—Color Fan inventive, 3 Tales in 1. Sold at the store. Good fortune. Write quick: Universal House, 1014-BL Atlantic, Miami, Fla.
SPESIAL SERVICES
MIAMI—Letters remailed 30 each; $2.00
Boston, Mass., or 2260 N. W. 2nd Ave.,
Stuart, Florida, or 2260 N. W. 2nd Ave.,
Stuart, Florida.
KEY West postmark Letters remailed
30 each. $2.00
Baron Letter Service, 17855 Seward, Detroit
6, Mich.
RUBBER Electro electronic consultant.
Advice on circuits, institutions, industrial
applications. Mail consultation 300,.
H. O., 316 Westview St., Philadelphia
18, Penn.
CARTEOONING, COMMERCIAL ART,
SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN
PAINTING
INCREASE Your earnings! Learn show-
card writing. Free catalog. Free method teaches
everything you should know to learn how to make and sell attractive
showcards. We have it. Catalog free. National Artists, Box 4244-H,
New York 1, N. Y.
CARTOON Your way to success! Inter-
nationally known instructor, Raye Burns,
will show you how to create salable, original
characters at home. Course of 24 lessons only $2.50.
Send stub with address for address, details and
directs of successful students. Raye Burns
Cartoon & Art School, 305 S. Sutter St.,
Chicago 6, Illinois.
"HOW TO Make Money With Simple
Cartoons"—A book everyone who
goes into advertising or newspapering
will find useful. Simply address Cartoonists' Ex-
change, Dept. 98-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.
FAMOUS $75 Lockwood art course now
only $5.50. Complete, study manual illustrated 75
alphabets, 150 designs. Master Art-System,
3310-P Palmer, Chicago 47.
AIRBRUSH Art Photo retouching. Free
catalog. Illustrated. Chalet Art, 117-C
E. 60 St., New York, N. Y.
AMATEUR Cartoonists, artists
Write for details. Jay Borsky, 1517 Fulton
San Francisco, Calif.
SIGNWRITING Simplified—Twelve
alphabets and symbols, 700 designs. Master
 signwriters, 638-P Paula, Chicago 12.
TALENT Test, information, give age.
Artistic talent. Free catalog. Stamford
Painting taught at home. Test lesson
free. Ben Korns, Box 812-T, Green-
ville, S. C.
ILLUS Talks. Laugh producing pro-
gram, $1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Car-
toonist, Ososahon, Wisconsin.
ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER
WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS
GENERAL Stores—Names and addresses
on gum paper, $3.50 per thousand. Sales-
management consulting, Michigan.
MAILING List. 500 names $3.00. Turn-
bow, Box 136, Hazel, Ky.
1000 MAIL Order buyers $4.00. Grabow-
Jay, 204 S. Main St., Cleveland, Ohio.
ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 40 newspapers
$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau,
1000 W. 16th St., Chicago 7, Ill.
MAILING Lists: $5.00—1000 up. Write
Dixie Service, King, N. C.
ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18,000
newspapers, 500,000 printing presses, 20
magazines, 500,000 distribution agencies,
stubs, 21,500 circulation, $64.00. Newspaper's
mailing list service, 3116 North Main,
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
QUALITY We specialize in publications,
newspapers, tabloids. Send for estimate. Bagby Printing Co.,
Greenwich Village, New York, N. Y.
SEND 10c Now, for our 48 page 1950
price list—refined first order. McCall Print-
ing Co., 216 East 52nd Street, New York
3, N. Y.
Inventors—letters, specifications, for
invention. Lowest, cheapest. Lema's Let-
er, 211 Devin Street, Detroit 8, Mich.
PRINTER OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES
PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Send
detail for list of illustrated printer's supply book and
catalog. Kelso 
Press, 1117-A Jefferson, Grand Rapids,
Michigan.
MAGAZINES. Type, cabinets, supplies. List
for stamp, Lincoln Press Company, 220-K
Harwell, Fall River, Mass.
PRINTER, , Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211, Springfield, Missouri.
PRINTING Presses, type, supplies.
Litography, Turnburn Service,洛威
PRAT ATTORNEYS
INVENTORS—Do you believe you have
an invention, yet you out
no one to protect it. The firm of Mc Morrow, Ber-
mor & Berman, offices in Washing-
ton, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary
steps for you. Send for our patent
booklet. "How to Protect Your
Invention." We will also send you an
Invention form. Free. Ask for the
right. They are yours for the asking. Mc
Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent At-
torneys, 1431 Victor Building, Washing-
ton 1, D. C.
HERMAN Lewis Gordon, registered pat-
ent attorney. Ask for his opinions. Warner Building, Washing-
ton 7, D. C.
INVENTORS—If you consider your in-
vention to be something of importance,
take the necessary steps to obtain the
United States Patent which gives you the
right to exclude others from making, using, and selling your invention. We have the experi-
ence and training to do this for you. Protection for Inventors' outlines steps to
secure your patent. The process is
promptly without obligation. Victor J.
Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent At-
torneys, 1003 S. Meridian Building, Washing-
ton 6, D. C.
PETER Fries, Jr., Registered Patent At-
torney. Application forms, designs, copyrights, 110 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your
invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with the
exact form that the invention takes, he should engage an
competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to prac-
tice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patents.
Inventor" containing detailed information concerning payment of inventor's fees. In-
ventor's document with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—
with our recommendations and the assistance of
Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent At-
torneys, B-3, District National Building, Washing-
ton, D. C.
REGISTERED Patent attorney offers
services. Sanders, 6343 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill.
PATENTS—Irving L. McLaughlin, 315
PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" folder
may not be obtained from C. A. Snow & Company, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKinnon
Building, Washington 5, D. C.
C. F. B. Cancer Registry, 723 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.
INVENTORS: When you are satisfied
that you have an invention, you should
value your work, and must be aware of
information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent
Attorneys, 501 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.
C. A. Snow & Company—M-427, Snow Building Washington 5, D. C., Registered Patent
Attorneys. Write for information.
INVENTOR'S Guide free on request.
F. H. Martin & Company, Registered Pat-
torney, 114 Nassau St., New York 1, N. Y.
INVENTORS: Without obligation, write
for information explaining the steps you
should take to secure a patent. John N.
Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 2903
Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 1, D. C.
INVENTORS: Write for free brochure
"Evidence of Invention." Laben, World
Building, New York 1, N. Y.
FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. You may wish to prepare and prosecute your invention on a proper application. The INVENTORS: based on your invention, you should file a patent application. Be sure to have an attorney who understands patent law representing you. The firm of Young & Davidson has offices in Washington, D.C., and is qualified to take the necessary steps to protect your invention.

INVENTORS—We will send you an "Invention Record." No obligation. You are the only one.
FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

CIGARETTE Lighters of unusual mechanism and design wanted by collector. Particularly interesting European types brought by 40's, American and foreign models. Free descriptions. Write description and wanted. Box 1813, Equinox, 221 W. 41 St, New York 18.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED—Scrap mercury (quicksilver), tin, tantalum, bismuth, tungsten, metalurgi cal, etc. $4.00 per pound. 150 South Sycamore St., Detroit, Michigan.

WANTED—Scrap mercury (quicksilver), tin, tantalum, bismuth, tungsten, metalurgi cal, etc. $4.00 per pound. 150 South Sycamore St., Detroit, Michigan.

PERSONAL


STAMPED Aerial letter re-sold from another house. Satisfaction guaranteed. 107 Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canton Island, Corsina, Curaçao, Guam, for $5.00. 4375 E. 18th St., New York 69.

VALUABLE Big mails, four months, 25c. Wright Publications, 27-J Hubbard, Minneapolis, Minn.

JUNE 1950 63
YOU CAN'T LOSE!

HAVE A PROFIT MAKING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A LIFETIME FUTURE

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can earn a steady income in full or spare time as an independent Kendex dealer. Amazing and almost "impossible" earnings can become a reality for you. Herbert Armstrong of Team, earned $202 in 9 days. C. O. Watkins of Oregon sent 92 orders in one day. You have the same opportunity to duplicate these exceptional earnings. Over one million dollars will be earned in 1950 by Kendex dealers—why not let us establish you in your own business and get a share of these wonderful earnings?

KENDEX NYLONS REPLACED FREE . . .

if they run or snag within guarantee period up to three months? Impossible! It's true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—whether it is fault of the hose or the wearer—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within the guarantee period. How could any woman resist a positive guarantee of satisfaction when she can obtain it without paying any more than other standard advertised brands? Kendex nylons are NOT sold in stores, so you have no competition. Complete line includes everything from heavy 70 dealer service weight to gossamer luxurious ultra sheer 15 denier 60 gauge. Proportioned sizes and lengths. Latest colors plus white.

LINGERIE - ROBES - HOUSECOATS - MEN'S HOSE

In addition to the sensational Kendex nylons, you will have a complete line of glamorous lingerie, beautiful robes and housecoats plus a complete line of Kenterial men's hosiery guaranteed for one full year. Any pair or pairs of men's hose that does not give satisfactory wear within one year of purchase will be replaced FREE!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Kendex will spend over $350,000.00 in 1950 to tell millions of readers of the advantages in buying from you. Almost every issue of Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, McCall's, Women's Home Companion and Ladies' Home Journal carry our advertising in addition to many others. Kendex has advertised in Life, Look, Collier's, etc. Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal. Thousands of orders are shipped daily from coast to coast.

FREE NYLON STOCKING

Risk nothing! Mail coupon and we will send you, free and prepaid, complete money-making outfits including sample nylon stocking, samples of lingerie, robes, housecoats and men's hose fabrics and everything you need to immediately start making money. Complete outfits become your property even if you don't send any business. Simply write orders, we deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. No money or experience needed. Mail the coupon is all you need to start on the road to a 52-weeks-of-the-year high paying business of your own. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose.

KENDEX CORP., BABYLON, 846, N.Y.

JUNE 1950
A BIG BOOK BUY!
For Every Home Craftsman

- FLOOR PLANS
- POWER TOOLS
- HAND TOOLS
- MOTOR HINTS
- SHOP LIGHTS
- WORK BENCHES
- TOOL CABINETS

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Edited by SAM BROWN

Only Sam Brown and Popular Mechanics could give you such a book as "Planning Your Home Workshop," for these are magic names in the world of craftsmanship. Brown is a recognized authority and author of many articles and books on home workshops, advisor to power tool manufacturers and a man who has worked with every type of power tool, with all kinds of materials, and has a world-wide reputation for excellence in fine craftsmanship.

Planning Your Home Workshop is a "must" for the beginner and the experienced home shop worker, for no other book gives such complete information on shop layout and maintenance.

Your Shop - Layout - Equipment and Practical Shop Maintenance

This book shows how to set up a shop on a limited budget, how to avoid costly mistakes by buying the right tools, where to get the tools you need and want, what size and type to select, the basic "big-six" power tools, what hand tools to buy, floor plans and layouts to suit available space and facilities, the best use of electric motors, shop furniture you can build, hobbies for the home workshop, a selection of projects, and many other subjects. It contains 128 pages with more than 250 photos and 100 detailed scale drawings, many in colored line.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 EAST ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Gentlemen: I enclose $2.50. Please send me my copy of Planning Your Home Workshop in sturdy cloth binding.

(Name)

(Address)

(City) (Zone) (State)
CAR WASH—3c!
With Amazing New
“WIZARD”
Car Washer

SALESMA NS! $30 a Day
On Only 15 Orders!

Connect “WIZARD” Car Washer to hose and turn
on water. Water flows over Cleaning Decelerator
and Water Softener Tablet in hose coupling. De-
tergent saturated water flows through 2-gallon
aluminum handle and then through millions of
thick sponges in Foam booster Pad to create thick,
foamy suds that remove every trace of dirt,
grime, grease and rust—just like magic in 1/2 the
usual time. No scrubbing. No splashing. A pro-
essional washing job in record time without
getting your shoes or clothes wet!

FREE! Rush Name for Demonstration Offer
Don’t send a penny—just your name on a penny postcard for complete information and big illustrated circular. Tells all about “WIZARD” Car Washer and how salesmen are cashing up phenomenal earnings with this new lightning seller.

DRY-CLEANING!

SPRAY-O-NAMEL
Quality Enamel
Sprays right from the can!
No brush! No mess!
No mixing!

Perfect for painting furniture, radiators, automobiles, small
objects and many other uses. Dries within one hour.
Available, 12 oz. cans. in the following colors:
$1.59 aluminum, gold and clear
$1.89 white, black, red, yellow, light blue, sky blue, ar-
chid, chartreuse, green, gray, pink and ivory

Send M. O. or check to
THE VALLI SHOP, 677 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

EASY TO LEARN CODE
Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph
—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes
the place of an operator for beginner and expert
anyone to master code without further assist-
ance. Available in five speed groups, alphabetized
to typewriters and all subjects. Speed ranges
5 to 40 W.P.M. Always a better alphabet, the
words and paragraphs have “acquired the code” with
the Instructograph System. Write today for con-
venient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701 V. Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR
WATER-INJECTION is now avail-
able for Cars and Trucks with the
World Famous
OCTA-GANE
WATER INJECTING CARBURETOR
MADE OF BRONZE
THOUSANDS IN USE!
Only $24.95 DELIVERED com-
plete with STAINLESS
STEEL Water Supply Tank.

Send for FREE descriptive, illustrated LITERATURE
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
NEW 1950 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE.
25c
High Performance for ALL MAKES of cars
NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
5805 EAST BEVERLY BLVD. DEPT. 64
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.
Marvelous new finish can be applied permanently to any surface, giving a lovely, lustrous PEARL coating in beautiful colors to thousands of objects. YOU can start right in your own home WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE turning out these lovely PROFITABLE things and make a BIG INCOME—up to $5.90 per hour to start. The market for PEARL-KOTE finishes is TREMENDOUS—in the field of bath shoe covering alone there are 5 million new customers every year. Don’t regulate your life to the other fellow’s whim—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Grasp this OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime TODAY. Get all the FREE details right now—SEND TODAY. Find out for yourself what PEARL-KOTE can do for YOU. SEND NO MONEY—a postcard or letter will bring you the FREE FACTS—BUT do it NOW!

PEARL-KOTE CO. DEPT. PM6-2111 W. MANCHESTER • LOS ANGELES 47, CALIF.

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day
DON’T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.

We teach you Plumbering with TOP-RATED books under Licensed Master Plumbers in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every beginning to executive position. Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 30 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get Free Bulletin. Write now.

G.I. APPROVED. 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
877 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

Be a TIME STUDY Engineer

... One of the best paid and most interesting jobs in any manufacturing plant, and the stepping stone to executive position. You can learn time study at home during spare time in 10 weeks or less. Low cost. Easy terms. Write today and ask for free folder P-1.

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF TIME STUDY
1260 N. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Earn Dollars in WATCH REPAIRING

EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS EARN $2500-$5000 A YEAR AND UP.
Learn the "Sweezy Way" from 42-year old school. Send today for FREE SAMPLE of Home Study watchmaking course.

DANGER SIGNAL! 1 MAN IN 10 WILL SAVE HIS HAIR TODAY

NOW—is the time for all SMART MEN to use COMI! Don’t let excessive falling hair destroy hairline MAR YOUR HAPPINESS. ELIMINATE the Danger of drying scalp and falling hair TODAY!

Let COMI's "magic" help wake up your sluggish scalp. SEE and FEEL the difference for yourself. COMI's special ingredients enables you to have attractive, healthy hair. COMI refreshes and invigorates your scalp immediately. Economical, 1 Month’s supply, 3 Mon. Treatment. Simple-to-follow instructions. 100% Money Back Guarantee.

Send Cash or M.O. To: COMI PRODUCTS, Dept. 222, 5864 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 26, CALIF.

$3.50 COMPLETE (Fed. Tax & Postage included)

Write your hair or scalp condition to Comi. Personalized reply sent FREE by Originator.

JUNE 1950
World's Leading AUTO BOOK

The Indispensable Book for Auto Repairmen - Beginners - Car and Truck Owners.


Learn AUTO BODY-FENDER REPAIR

Automotive Body and Fender Repairs

Specialize in this Big Pay Field! Start Now to EARN MORE!

This practical book will put you right into the most profitable business in the auto field. Shows you how to get the good job or start a business of your own with little or no capital. Easy to use and understand. Covers use of tools and equipment, gives approved methods, describes materials and shows how to actually do a professional job, operate a shop, etc. The very latest and most complete information ever published. Only $3.50.

Learn REFRIGERATION

Earn Top Pay or Start Own Business. Sealed Units and Home Freezers Now Included in this Famous Book.

Refrigerator service men with experience will find this new edition of Modern Gas and Electric Refrigeration is just what they need to specialize in servicing Sealed Units and Home Freezers. Beginners will find it the best means of getting started on pleasant, profitable career. Non-technical. Covers theory, practical application of refrigeration in all branches. Diagrams in eight colors. 928 pages. 406 illus. Only $3.50.

Clip this ad and mail with check, money order, or currency carefully wrapped or we will send COD. Money back if not satisfied.

GOODHEART-WILLGOX CO., Dept. 12, 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 8

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough intensive practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December or March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

560 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked:

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name:

Address:

POPULAR MECHANICS
I wonder how many Ford owners know what I learned today.

I was talking to my mechanic about the fine care he's been giving my Ford and discovered a big reason why.

He told me he always uses genuine Ford parts because they're exact duplicates of the parts in my car.

"If all Ford owners knew how much time, money and satisfaction they gain — then they'd always specify genuine Ford parts!"

"They're made right to fit right to last longer," he told me, "They keep your Ford all Ford."

Available wherever you see this sign at all Ford dealers — and selected independent garages.
He's riding high— he has P.A.*

P.A.* means Pipe Appeal and Prince Albert

- Yes! He's riding high! He has Pipe Appeal which attracts admiring glances. And he has real smoking pleasure with mild, rich-tasting Prince Albert—America's largest-selling smoking tobacco.

Try P.A.! The choice, crimp cut tobacco used in P.A. is specially treated to insure against tongue bite.

R. J. Reynolds Tab. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

IT'S A CINCH, TOO, TO ROLL FIRM, NEAT CIGARETTES WITH CRIMP CUT PRINCE ALBERT!

The National Joy Smoke

72 POPULAR MECHANICS
MEET THE newest thing in auto racing—the “three quarter” midget. These gleaming half-pint creations use motor-scooter wheels and tires. Their frames and rear ends are adapted from Austin and Crosley parts. Most of them are powered with one-cylinder motorcycle engines.

They are so small that the drivers almost need to grease themselves to slide in behind the wheel. Yet some of the bantam-weight speedsters can do a good 100 miles per hour on a straight course.

Three-quarter midgets as a racing class are just getting started on a few Midwest and southern California tracks. No more than a few dozen cars have been built but interest in the design is spreading like wildfire.

With their motors winding up in high-pitched snarls, half a dozen of the little racing machines give spectators
a combination of thrills and excitement. They behave much like bigger cars and they provide the action of a motorcycle race on a short track. The three-quarter midgets run on oval or D-shaped tracks that are from \( \frac{1}{2} \) to \( \frac{3}{4} \) mile long. Their name comes from the fact that they are roughly three quarters the size of a standard midget, though frequently they weigh less than half as much.

All the cars are built in small garages or back yards and probably they always will be, for that's the reason why the T.Q. midget was born.

Many of the three-quarter enthusiasts have wanted to get into big-car racing or into midgets but they haven't been able to afford the cost. Even a midget racer can add up to $3000 by the time it is tuned to go. Some of the half pints, on the other hand, have been built for $350, plus the owner's labor. One driver invested $600 in his car and the trailer on which it is hauled to the track. The most expensive one built to date cost less than $1500.

To prevent the building of costly motors, powerful enough to run rings around the competition, the ruling association has decreed that every race is a claiming race and that any offer of $2000 for a car must be accepted by its owner. In the three-quarter midget class, the back-yard builder is king.

That doesn't mean that junk parts can be used or that the cars are tied together with baling wire. Safety rules and inspections, pride of ownership and the normal desire to produce a winning car all insure good sturdy workmanship.

The midgets had their beginning back in 1932, according to one widely accepted version, when Al Williams of Fresno, Calif., built an electric sidewalk car for his child. Other fathers in the neighborhood built similar scooters for their children, mostly with tiny gasoline engines as power plants. Week ends, the fathers took over the cars and held impromptu races. Some of the owners souped up their engines and eventually the cars grew up into what became the standard midget class.

Many of the original group served in the war and when they got out of uniform they found that the midgets were becoming too expensive for a casual hobby. They returned to the original sidewalk cars. Small power plants were replaced by motorcycle engines, chain drives gave way to drive shafts, and the present T.Q. midget began to shape up.

Today, the rules of the Three Quarter Midget Racing Association specify that the wheelbase must be between 54 and 60 inches, tread from 32 to 40 inches, wheels from 6 to 9 inches in diameter, weight from 350 to 650 pounds, and engine from 30.50 to 45 cubic inches, depending on type. All competition cars must have certain safety equipment that includes firewall, positive neutral, flex-type steering wheel, and a tail that extends beyond the rear wheels. Much of the rest of the design and its construction is left to the ingenuity of the different builders.

To learn what ideas are being tried out, let's examine a few of the present cars. Cecil Buck, deputy sheriff of Norwalk, Calif., put his car together in about five months, working from two to four hours a day and using standard mechanic's tools, plus a welding outfit. Machine work was farmed out.

The frame channels of Buck's three-quarter midget came from an Austin. So did the springs. Front axle and rear end were cut down from the same small car.
Wheels and tires are from two models of motor scooters. Steering is a reworked Franklin steering assembly that moves the front wheels hard over with a quarter turn of the steering wheel.

The engine is a 45-cubic-inch Scout motorcycle engine, with a carburetor from a six-cylinder automobile engine. Two gallons of methanol fuel are carried in a four-gallon tank and a hand air pump is used to force the fuel to the engine. Battery ignition is used and the racer is started by being pushed by a truck. A standard midget gearbox is used with an “in and out” shift stick in place of a clutch.

Buck built the body by cutting down stock shapes from stock automobiles. The front grille comes from a pick-up truck, the tail was welded together from parts of late-model fenders and is capped by a streamlined headrest that once was the fairing behind a Cadillac headlight. The side panels and hood were shaped from metal sheets. The car weighs 425 pounds.

Among the lightest jobs built so far are a pair of rear-engine cars with plastic bodies. They were designed and built by Bob Feuerhelm of Pasadena. Each weighs 350 pounds, has a welded tubular-steel frame and is powered by a 30.50-cubic-inch motorcycle engine that develops 42 horsepower. The engine is in the rear, driver’s seat in the center and fuel is carried in front.
A motorcycle clutch is installed and is used to help bring the car out of a spin, and a motorcycle brake-drum assembly serves for positively locking both rear wheels. A unique torsion-bar springing system on each wheel permits the wheels to take four-inch bumps without raising the car and without spreading the wheels from the vertical.

Each rear axle has two universal joints. The front spindles were cut down from old Model-T parts and the cars have a new design of direct-type steering, with a 1-to-1 steering ratio.

To reduce the cost of the bodies, Feuerhelm shaped wooden molds to the desired contours and made his own laminated-plastic body parts, using the sun-cure method that requires no oven or pressure equipment. The plastic shapes, including the long pan under the car, are bolted to the frame. Fuel tanks also are of laminated plastic, the expectation being that this material will be unaffected by the vibrations that often start leaks in metal tanks.

Other owners put bodies together by buying old castoff race-car bodies and cutting them down to size. Instead of a motorcycle engine, one owner is reported to be using a surplus opposed-piston gasoline engine that was once used to open the bomb-bay doors of a bomber. Still another cut a four-cylinder Crosley engine in half and is using only two of the cylinders, with a special cam. The compression ratio was raised to 17 to 1.

Small outboard motors also are being used. Instead of motor-scooter wheels, some owners are using bomber tail wheels, removing the center strip of the wheel to narrow the tread.

Harley Camomile, a Redondo Beach, Calif., enthusiast, has a 530-pound job powered with a 30.50 Triumph, equipped with dual carburetion and an electrically operated fuel pump. The car has hydraulic brakes on the rear wheels, a cut-down Kurtis front axle, a cut-down midget quick-change rear end, reworked Franklin steering, leaf springs, motor-scooter wheels and a cut-down midget body.

These examples all suggest that the sky
is the limit as far as new ideas are concerned. No two of the half-pint racers are exactly alike. No one yet knows what is needed to produce a consistent winner. The most powerful engines will deliver the most speed in the stretches, the lightest cars will have less trouble in the turns.

Much of the racing was on an amateur basis in the past, with the drivers competing for the fun of it and with spectators invited free. Now, with experience behind them, virtually all drivers are racing for purses and spectators are charged admission fees from which the purses are taken. If the three-quarter midgets prove to be as popular as their enthusiasts expect, area circuits will be established with one track in each of seven towns. If there is money in it, owners will enter their cars every night of the week.

Winter racing on indoor tracks in auditoriums, bomber hangars and skating rinks, the enthusiasts believe, will make the three-quarter midgets as popular during winter months as the larger race cars are during the summer months. And they offer added thrills for the sportsman who likes to watch exciting speedway duels "close up."

JUNE 1950
Canadian All-Weather Fighter

Designed specifically to fill Canada's defensive needs for a long-range, all-weather fighter, the new Avro CF-100 is expected to have a speed well over 600 miles an hour. Fitted with a tricycle undercarriage, the plane is powered by two jet engines and is approximately 52 feet in length and wingspan. The craft carries a pilot and a second crewman to operate extensive radar and navigation equipment from the rear seat.

Prince's Weapon Is a Camera-Gun

When Prince Hanwant Singh, young maharajah of Jodhpur in India, goes hunting pictures, he is armed with a specially designed camera-gun that assures steady aiming. Designed to take various telescopic lenses, the rifle-butted camera brings distant subjects up close. The telescopic sight permits exact aiming on subjects a half mile away.

Arc Welder Charges Battery

Automobile batteries are charged quickly with a rectifier that plugs into a low-cost home arc welder, providing the owner with a double-duty tool. The arc welder, designed to operate on a standard house circuit, is used in small garages, service stations and home workshops for welding, soldering, brazing, cutting and heating metals. With the adapter, the owner can use the welder to restore a dead battery to operating condition overnight.
Broiler's Case Serves As Table

When a new charcoal broiler is set up for an outdoor feast, the carrying case doubles as a serving or preparing table. After the meal, the broiler is disassembled and packed into the case to form a unit weighing only 25 pounds. The rack for the broiler is made of stainless-steel wire, which can be cleaned by simply wiping it with a cloth or paper towel. When used separately, the rack can be adjusted easily to fit the oven in a kitchen stove for broiling meat and other foods.

On-The-Scene Movie Titler

Movie photographers can label their shots as they make them with a pocket-size accessory that slips over the lens like an elongated sunshade. A frosted-glass "slate," on which you jot down identification data, slips into a holder at one end of the titler. There is a lens in the titler, enabling the camera to photograph the title in sharp focus with its lens set at infinity. No additional light is necessary, the light used to illuminate the scene being sufficient. The penciled titles wipe off the glass easily so it is possible to use the small "slate" over and over again.

Paint Thickness Gauge

By the use of magnetic force, a precision gauge measures the thickness of coatings such as paint, enamel and platings on metal. A spring inside the gauge barrel applies an upward pressure on a permanent magnet, a pressure that can be varied by turning the micrometer thimble. When the spring tension is just strong enough to pull the magnet away from the surface, the operator takes a reading on the micrometer scale. This reading, when compared with one taken on uncoated metal of the same quality, provides an accurate measure of the coating thickness.
BACK IN 1919, a four-year-old boy, whopper-jawed with a stick of peppermint candy, sauntered down Main Street in Boise, Idaho. Boy met Indian. Indian looked fierce. Boy yelled for father.

When the father rapped on the Indian's stomach to prove the redman was only so much wood, the boy wailed:

"But he's ugly. He scared me."

Because of this boyhood memory, Thayne Robertson, now 34 and busy sculpturing new wooden Indians, believes he knows why an art—as American as plug tobacco—faded from the national scene. More important, he also believes he knows how it can be brought back.

Any reader who is 35 or more can no doubt remember seeing a wooden Indian. There were once unnumbered thousands of them scattered throughout the United States. No self-respecting cigar store was considered ready for business until a gaudily colored Indian had been rolled out front. Today it is a long jaunt between towns with a wooden Indian.

Several years ago a tobacco company conducted a survey, and found 607 wooden Indians still on active duty in the United States. There are probably only about half that number now. Add a few hundred more tree-stump Indians in museums and private collections, and you have the last of the wooden ones rounded up. What caused the vanishing? Robertson thinks it was because they were too ugly.

He became interested in life-size wooden Indians a couple of years ago, and now carves them along with artistic pipes in his Boise shop.

Robertson has spent many hours studying Indians on their Idaho reservations. He draws detailed sketches of body and facial characteristics, then faithfully reproduces them with chisel on wood. It's good business, too. A new, life-size, wooden Indian brings from $1000 to $1500, and the market is booming. Robertson now has enough orders to keep him busy for the next two years. He isn't worried about competition...
in the Indian-sculpturing field because it's an art that takes a lot of learning, and is a hard one. Most important is finding the right tree. It must be dead—for about a quarter century. But it must have no decay. Just dry as a desert-rat's throat. The actual sculpturing takes about four months.

Working from a pen-and-ink sketch, Robertson first blocks out the log in major body parts with an ax. Then comes the chisel. As the Indian begins to take definite form, finer carving tools are used. The wrong chipping can ruin many weeks of hard work.

To stay sleek and healthy, a wooden Indian must be well-oiled at all times. So Robertson has revived an old trick of the ancient wood carvers. He bores a hole down through the top of the head and into the trunk as far as possible. The hole is then filled with linseed oil.

Painting of the wooden Indians—four coats—is not done by Robertson himself. He leaves that specialized task to Bill Runyan of Burley, Idaho, himself a carver who comes from a long line of French wood artists. Rightly painted and oiled, the wooden Indian will outlast any live one.

Wooden Indian carving is generally considered an American art, but it really started in England, says Robertson. At the start of the 17th century, wooden Indians were a common sight in London. Only the British artisans were a little mixed up on the shade of American Indians. They made them as dark as Negroes, and for 200 years the figures were generally referred to as "black boys."

They were used to adorn apothecary shops.

(Continued to page 230)
When he discovered that his squadron's cargo-passerger plane had been stripped of ash trays by souvenir-hunting travelers, Chief Dan Baffari of the Navy went to work with a hammer on several beer cans. He came up with a big stack of attractive ash trays that cost only a few cents apiece. The trays have metal hooks which clamp over the ribs of the passenger compartment, holding them conveniently and securely in place. The tops have flared cigarette rests and the trays are painted with shiny fire-resistant paint.

Three-Color Stop Light Signals Driver's Action

Motorists following a car equipped with a three-color stop light know exactly what the driver ahead is doing. When the car is moving forward normally, the green light is on. As the driver applies the brakes, an amber light operates, warning the following driver that the car is slowing down. When the car slows down below 10 miles an hour, these two lights go off and a bright-red light appears. As soon as the car accelerates again, the green light goes back on. The lights work automatically and are housed in a box that looks like a standard traffic light. Only two wires are required for installation.

Turbojet Heater

Hot air blasts out of a new turbo-jet engine to warm orchards during frosty weather. One of the units will heat 10 acres, according to the inventor, and replaces 500 smudge pots. The turbojet burns about $2 worth of diesel fuel per hour, whereas fuel oil for the smudge pots costs about $35. Within three seconds, the unit develops heat to 1000 degrees, but the hot air is mixed with the cold to make it safe for the operator to stand within three feet of the jet's exhaust. The unit weighs 600 pounds.
Single-Lens Camera Uses Reflex Principle

Composing, focusing and picture-taking are all accomplished through one lens of a new miniature camera that uses the single-lens reflex principle. Without increasing the convenient size of the miniature, the new design enables the photographer to focus with a brilliant, full-size image on a ground glass while holding the camera at eye level. A reflecting mirror throws the image on the ground-glass screen and it is "bent" and enlarged by a complex prism and lens system to give a greatly enlarged, upright image. Another innovation is a built-in flash synchronizer for the focal-plane shutter with the contact located inside the tripod socket for quick attachment of the flash gun. The combination lens eliminates all parallax problems whether standard, wide-angle or telephoto lenses are used.

Incense Wafts From Ash Tray When Cigarette Is Placed Inside

Cigarette smoke becomes incense inside a novel ash tray. The tray is shaped like a barbecue pit with a chimney which gives off the smoke. A tube inside the chimney contains a wick which soaks up any household deodorant or a special fluid which smells like incense. When the cigarette is placed on the grill, the smoke passes the wick and then spirals up through the chimney to emerge either odorless or with the odor of incense. A removable tray beneath the grill catches the ashes, and two compartments hold cigarettes and matches.

Atom-Smasher Analyzes Smog

As little as a billionth of an ounce of matter can be analyzed by an atom-smashing technique used to study Los Angeles smog. Developed by Stanford Research Institute scientists, the technique uses a half-million-volt electrostatic generator. By bombarding samples of smog, the physicists can detect and analyze layers of material only one molecule in thickness for the elements it contains. Targets of the material are bombarded by a stream of ions, which are scattered and then analyzed by an ion detector. Various elements present in the samples are then readily detected.
THERE is a certain type of young man whose elbows get crowded in the ordinary college classroom. He is the student who likes a ceiling of cumulus clouds, walls of pines, desks of fallen logs and blackboards of granite on a mountainside. He'd feel right at home at the University of Idaho forestry summer camp.

Couched on the east shore of Payette Lakes near McCall, Idaho, the camp is as uncollegiate as caked boots, but the students enrolled in the School of Forestry are enthusiastic. They attend the camp between their sophomore and junior years, and after eight weeks there they've definitely decided whether or not they want to carve careers in the woods.

"The camp seems to separate the men from the boys," commented Prof. Everett Ellis, director, "and it's always gratifying to find that most of the students are men."

Checking one cold morning on a crew that was running a road survey through a swamp, Ellis found a student holding a tape as he stood in water up to his shoulders.

"He was whistling," said Ellis, "but his teeth were chattering."

It was the same swamp through which
actors portraying Rogers’ Rangers waded in the filming of “Northwest Passage.” Only difference was that the thespians drew big salaries for the assignment. For the students, getting wet is just part of the course.

Field work is not called off unless it is raining so hard students can’t take notes.

“Okinawa was never like this,” commented one student.

On the millpond of the Brown Tie and Lumber Company in McCall, the students walk logs, and there are always a few “flunkers” who lose their precarious footing and go spinning into the water. An old-time millworker, watching the students, spat reflectively in the pond and snorted, “Darned if I don’t think them kids like getting wet.”

They do. After class in the evening, some too big and too hot to handle.

Besides learning fire-fighting technique, the students get some instructions in detecting causes. When the camp ended last summer, Professor Ellis was still chiding the students about a slip-up in the early part of the camp session.

Fire was started in some brush for instructional purposes, and the student firefighters came dashing up fast enough to put it out. But their investigations for cause bore no fruit.

Finally, Professor Ellis, who had been puffing a big black cigar all over camp that morning, roared:

“Where’s my cigar?”

A prodding of ashes soon supplied the answer.

Probably the most embarrassed students,
You can't hold a group of college students down. After a bout with the accordion they'll chop the wood for the next morning's fire

however, were the ones the preceding summer who followed their eyes instead of their forester's instruments. Building a campfire out in the woods, which was in theory a forest fire, Professor Ellis supplied the students with azimuth and distance to the fire. Then crews were sent out at intervals of 15 minutes to find the fire by use of compass and pacing count. Most of the crews made it in about 45 minutes, but one crew took more than three hours.

"What held you up?" Ellis wanted to know, and got some grins.

"Well, you see, it was this way," explained a spokesman. "We had no more than started out when we spotted smoke. We just forgot about the directions and followed the smoke. Only it wasn't from your fire . . ."

Here the speaker paused to wince. "It came from a Girl Scout camp."

This explanation was a rarity, for foresters—even students—seldom admit getting lost in the woods. Most popular alibi: "I fell in a creek, and had to dry my clothes."

Then there is the story of Prof. Ernest Wohletz, who for many years directed the camp and is noted for his punctuality. He showed up late for a critique, and explained:

"I was checking a cruising crew when I came to a patch of huckleberries. In the center, feeding his face, was an oversize black bear. Now, I had no intention of disturbing the bear's dinner, but he thought I did. He started my way and I began to detour. Every time I heard a noise in the brush I detoured more. I've been detouring, as a matter of fact, all morning."

The students get well acquainted with a variety of wildlife during the eight weeks of the camp. On week ends, many take off into Idaho's famed Primitive Area. There they catch glimpses of mule and white-tail deer, elk and mountain goats. The fishing-minded seek out streams, and Monday breakfasts usually include fresh trout.
Don't get the idea, however, that the camp is a vacation spot. Some students vacation—before the camp opens. And you can't blame them.

Nature endowed the shores of Payette Lakes with an abundance of towering evergreens, and the camp site was personally selected by Dean D. S. Jeffers of the University of Idaho School of Forestry. The students live in tents. In the center of the camp is a log lodge that blends with the beauty of its surroundings.

"Professor Wohletz handpicked every log in it—except one," says Dean Jeffers. "That's the log which is cracked."

But the camp is mostly a setting for work. The students hit the wood floors of their tents at 6:40 a.m. Breakfast is at 7. Field work and lecture classes begin at 8 and sometimes do not end until 9 p.m. Then come study hours. Along toward midnight—just before bedtime—the students go out and chop the next day's supply of firewood.

Even in midsummer, mornings are nippy at the 5000-foot elevation, and a fire is as welcome as a letter from home. In fact, the cold is one reason why many students avoid shaving during the eight weeks of camp.

During the day the students ramble the mountain slopes.

(Continued to page 246)
TO MOST of us, platinum is a scarce, precious metal seen only in the company of diamonds and emeralds on display in jewelry-store windows. But, despite its $70-an-ounce price tag, the rare metal works for a living, making quarter-a-gallon no-knock gasoline for your car!

Mixed with other ingredients, the platinum becomes a catalyst for reforming low-octane straight-run gasoline into a high-quality motor fuel. This reformed gasoline has an octane rating so high it won't knock in any engine under any conditions, according to the Universal Oil Products Company of Chicago, developers of the process.

Motor fuel produced with this platinum "cat" is a mixture of isoparaffins (for antiknock at cruising speeds) and aromatics (for antiknock at power take-offs), similar to the gasoline used in fighter planes during the war. By adding small quantities of tetraethyl lead to this product, called Platformate, refiners can convert gasoline of too poor quality for automobile use into a fuel with octane ratings as high as 98—too high for today's engines! These high-octane fuels will enable the refiner to provide gasoline for the high-compression engines of tomorrow.

The catalyst is made into tiny pellets, scarcely larger than a pinhead. These pellets are poured into huge reactors and gasoline vapors forced through them in a continuous process. Tests show that the catalyst doesn't wear out. Even if it does, it can be renewed with no loss of platinum, an important fact because of the high cost of the precious metal.

These three vertical tanks with the conical ends are the reactors inside which tiny pellets of a platinum "cat" reform the gasoline

Diagram of process that changes straight-run gasoline into the high-octane fuel, Platformate (lower right)
NOT LONG AGO two of my Navajo friends rode up to the trading post and told me of a distant canyon where they had noticed some rocks that were crusted with a bright-yellow substance and some nodules of blood-red crystals.

That is exciting news and I'm going to explore the canyon. In this country a canary-yellow mineral that occurs with the red crystals of vanadium is almost certain to be a uranium ore. Possibly by the time you read this the United States will have one more mine that is producing the raw material for atomic energy.

If the stuff that the Indians described proves to be radioactive, it will be the seventh uranium deposit that I have helped to locate. Several I found myself, early in the war, after the government sent out a plea for new deposits of vanadium. The vanadium was needed, to be sure, but no one told us until after Hiroshima that the

Indian miner inspects a chunk of low-grade uranium ore taken from a new mine in Monument Valley

JUNE 1950
associated uranium was the real reason why vanadium was being sought.

Radioactivity, in fact, led us direct to one uranium-vanadium deposit. A photographer whom I was guiding through the area happened to pick up an oddly colored rock and, since his pockets were full, he placed it in his film case. Later, he wrote me that all his film had spoiled and he wondered if the rock could be radioactive. An assay showed that it was, and we went back to the spot where he’d found it and opened up a new vein.

One of the richest uranium mines in the country was discovered by a 19-year-old Indian boy, Luke Yazzie, who noticed an outcrop of yellow ore while grazing sheep on the east side of Monument Valley. He and I drove over in my beefed-up desert car and prospected it, and found plenty of uranium. Work started on it at once and Navajos were employed as miners. Fifty of them are still working at the mine.

During the war the patriotic Indian miners wanted to wake up before dawn every morning so that they could work as many hours as possible. None of them had an alarm clock and one of the Navajo truck drivers volunteered to buy one on his next trip to town. No alarm clocks were available. The Indian used his head and brought back a rooster instead. Every morning at
Goulding talks to Indian women who have driven 15 miles to trade homemade rugs for cloth at his post. They camp out overnight and return home next day. Right, many Navajo sheep have couple of extra horns about four o'clock the rooster started to crow. The noise woke up the miners just as efficiently as any alarm clock.

I operate an Indian trading post in Monument Valley in southern Utah, on the Navajo Indian Reservation. My only white neighbor is 20 miles away and the nearest paved road is 100 miles from my post. The region is the most remote, least known and most starkly beautiful portion of the United States. It is an arid, barren desert, so unpopulated that the nearest post office is in another state. I get my mail at Kayenta, Ariz.

Parts of the area are still unmapped and thousands of square miles of it never have been surveyed. I've lived there for 27 years.

Eons ago Monument Valley was a high, flat tableland. Erosion gradually cut numerous box canyons into the tableland, exposing the underlying red sandstone. Eventually, the canyon walls were worn back until here and there they broke into the next canyon. Left behind were scores of pinnacles, buttes and small mesas, some as high as 1500 feet and all with sheer, vertical sides. These towering buttes give the valley its name and are the scenic attraction of the region.

A thousand years or so ago, with a wetter climate, the valley and the whole area were populated by the cliff-dwellers, an agricultural people who lived in rock houses that they built in depressions on the

Totem Pole pinnacle in distance towers 1000 feet from base and is as high as the Eiffel Tower
Trading-post operator takes time out to watch squaw weave a rug on crude loom; his "taxi" waits by post

faces of cliffs. When the climate dried out the cliff dwellers disappeared.

Today, the whole section is an Indian reservation on which thousands of Navajos live. They are a quiet, honorable people with many admirable characteristics. Other tribes have received much government help but the Navajos have been left virtually to shift for themselves. About 400 of them live in Monument Valley and in its immediate vicinity and they make a poor living by grazing sheep and goats on the sparse vegetation.

The nearest school is almost 50 miles away and it is 100 miles to the nearest

(Continued to page 236)

Movie studio built the realistic fort which the Navajos now own and let other studios use—for a fee
Detroit Listening Post

By Siler Freeman

THE AUTO INDUSTRY may wait another year to hold its first postwar national show. A combined industry show has not been held since 1940. Because of the interest shown in the General Motors exhibit the past two years and the drawing power of the Chicago show, which was a dealer affair rather than an industry-sponsored exhibit, it was at first believed the manufacturers would get together for their 1951 models.

But the same thing that has prevented previous national shows is again balking efforts to put one on next fall—the raggedy scheduling of new-car announcements. Before the war, most new models were in dealers' showrooms by October. Since resumption of production, however, each company has brought out models when they could be fitted into individual plans.

Last year, for instance, Packard brought out its new line early in summer. The rest strung out until well past the first of the year with the 1950 models. Those which had been introduced in the spring and midsummer would have looked slightly ancient in a national show.

General Motors, the leading producer and bellwether of the industry, was to have led the rest back to a more even introduction date. Originally, at least one division was to have had new models in September and the rest would have come in with their '51s by Thanksgiving.

All this is changed again. Most of the GM divisions will run through the year on the same cars they are making now.

Chrysler's planning is now all awry because of the long strike. It is doubtful if its divisions can plan on new models before the first of the year and perhaps later.

Ford, which came out in November last year, will probably shoot at this date again. It is rushing its new plants to take advantage of their capacities to aid them in the new models. The Cleveland plant is to furnish the new six-cylinder engine.

Of the independents, Nash and Kaiser-Frazer are first on the scene with 1951 models. K-F's light car will be in its dealers' showrooms in July. Packard is readying new models in August and Hudson will be an early fall arrival.

The industry's lively interest in new transmissions and engines hasn't lessened but continues to grow. Cadillac is reported working on a new one which is rumored to be superior to the other three now being used in General Motors—Hydra-Matic, Dynaflow and Powerglide. The latter, incidentally, is being soft-pedaled by Chevrolet because of technical difficulties in the Cleveland plant where it is made. The few seen on the streets are principally in the hands of Chevrolet executives.

Cadillac's device is said to be a single-phase torque converter which locks into mechanical high. It has been tested under all conditions and pleases the high standards of that division's skilled engineering staff as well as its former chief engineer, John F. Gordon, who is now the general manager of Cadillac.

The Ford Cincinnati plant is being tooled fast for the new transmission which is expected to appear soon on Ford cars. This is the Borg-Warner development which also follows the lock-in principle, considered by automobile engineers a must if slippage is to be conquered in the automatic transmission.

Kaiser-Frazer is starting to get some of the Hydra-Matics it has contracted for from General Motors. Like the rest of the industry, it is experimenting with its own version but doesn't have the money to tool up for such a device.

On the engine front, Ford is about ready to start tooling for its new V-8 engine. This will follow its six-cylinder job or perhaps even overlap it. Both are highly thought of at the Rouge plant.

Chrysler's work on its new V-8 engine has been sharply set back by the strike. The program, however, is all set up for the 1951 models in the big jobs.

Buick also has a new engine under wraps. Although officials in Flint are uncommunicative about it, the new power plant will be of the V-8 variety and high compression.

It all sums up to high-gear competition for the customer's dollar next year.

JUNE 1950
GLASS "DOUGHNUT" IN LENS ENDS FUZZY PHOTOGRAPHS

THAT OLD boogieman of photographers, sharp focus, has been dealt a body blow by a newly developed ring-shaped lens that increases depth of focus up to 500 percent. Like a doughnut, the lens is round with a hole in the center and it is called an optical balance.

Used in addition to the regular lens system, the glass "doughnut" is placed between the front and rear elements. It enables the photographer to take pictures that are sharp from 24 inches in front of the camera to infinity, even with the lens aperture fairly wide open. The optical balance does not absorb any appreciable amount of light, thus does not affect exposure time. In addition, it corrects much of the spherical aberration of the conventional lens, providing greater contrast and good definition through the entire field at wide-open apertures.

Invented by Steven Garutso, the optical balance was first used on movie cameras in Hollywood, where Garutso, a former Russian camera manufacturer, has been living for 10 years. He spent 25 years developing the basic formula.

Movies made with the Garutso lens provide an illusion of three dimensions because the amazing depth of focus gives a picture that is similar to what the eye would see. Several motion pictures have been made with the optical balance and production of the device has been limited thus far to installations in professional motion-picture and television cameras. Production of the elements for other movie cameras and still cameras is expected to begin shortly.

A future development may be an auxiliary attachment that can be slipped over the lens like a filter, eliminating expensive installation costs and bringing the device down to a price that the average amateur can afford.
Golf-Bag Divider Separates 14 Clubs

Golfers can select clubs easier with the aid of a device that provides oval-type bags with 14 separate compartments. Weighing approximately one pound, the plastic divider, which fits inside the top of any bag with free space at least 7½ inches long and 4 inches wide, is held in position by screws. Each compartment can be labeled for a specific club. In addition to protecting the shafts and handles of the clubs from scuffing against each other, an empty slot in the device signals the loss of a club to the user.

Egg Sorter

As many as 6000 eggs an hour are handled by a German machine that does four operations at once without breaking the thinnest shells. Shown at an agricultural fair in Frankfurt on Main, the machine checks, weighs, stamps and counts eggs which are fed into it by a conveyor belt. The number of eggs of each grade is counted automatically during the operation.

Suitcase on Wheels

You can be your own "redcap" if you use a suitcase roller that straps to any type of luggage. Two rollers, mounted on metal brackets, support the weight of the suitcase and you simply pull it along behind you by a convenient handle. The brackets adjust to fit the width of the luggage.
Junketing congressmen would feel at home with the Japanese model of our Capital. Right, Empire State Building.

"LITTLE AMERICA"

Most impressive part of the fair is this version of New York City's sky line, shown here under construction.
IN JAPAN

JAPANESE get a capsule-size view of the U.S.A. at the America Fair, sponsored by newspapers in Nishinomiya. Covering 75 acres, the fair includes models of famed American buildings as well as such natural phenomena as Grand Canyon, in miniature, of course. New York City's skyline is represented by a detailed scale model as are many of Washington's impressive buildings. On the lighter side are exhibits of bingo games and slot machines! Even the famous sculptures on Mount Rushmore have been skillfully reproduced, with a strange Oriental look.

Above, an American GI in Japan looks at a copy of a Lincoln statue. Right, even in the Orient, balloons and fairs go together. That is the White House.

There's an Oriental look to this reproduction of the Mount Rushmore Memorial.
Prefabricated Floor Forms

Prefabricated forms for concrete floors now are shipped collapsed, and erected on the site. They form a floor that is cast on the ground surface, yet has an insulating dead-air space under 75 percent of the floor area, thus giving a basementless building the advantages of an insulating space. Made of water-repellent material, the forms can be placed quickly and altered for pipes and other construction details with a pocket knife. Radiant-heating coils, which are to be built into the floor, are placed on small metal "chairs" so they will be buried in the one-pour concrete at the correct depth. The forms will support wet concrete loads from the normal four-inch thickness for home construction to six inches, reinforced, for commercial buildings. They are shipped collapsed in bundles which make 100 square feet of assembled form.
Motor Car at Home
On Rails or Roads

Railroad track 29 or Highway 30, it makes no difference to a motor car that rolls along either on its pneumatic tires. Hydraulically raised and lowered, four guide wheels keep the car on the rails, while the standard rubber tires carry the weight for better traction and riding quality. In case of emergency, such as a flat tire, the guide wheels are strong enough to support the load. The truck can leave the rails at any place along the track because of a powerful four-wheel drive that can climb over rails. When the truck is being operated on the rails, the front wheels are locked in a straight-forward position and the steering wheel is not used.

Central Control Panel
For Intercom System

Automatically controlled by a central panel to which each speaker set or station is connected, a new intercommunication system offers many advantages. The system uses no radio tubes in the speaker sets and a.c. outlets are not required for the individual stations. Since each station reaches all others on the system only through the central panel, stations may be moved or new ones added without rewiring other stations on the system. In addition, the intercom can be controlled by an automatic time clock which cuts the power in and out of the entire system at predetermined hours, thus eliminating any possibility of leaving a part of the system powered during nonworking hours. Another feature is two-way conversation with privacy between stations.
In a few hours the owner can move in! One of smaller factory-built homes rolls down the road toward its site.

Resting on rollers, 13 homes move toward completion at once. Above, two of five plans offered in San Diego.
Send Me a Five-Room House

IN A SCORE of American cities you can phone the local house factory and arrange for the delivery of a brand new home with no more fuss than it takes to buy a new car.

You have your choice of up to seven floor plans and can select your own color schemes. Your house will be built on an assembly line in 13 days and then towed to your site. You can move in the same day the house is delivered if water, gas, electrical and sewage connections are made promptly.

Your new residence will be a full-size house built of standard materials by expert workmen. It will be styled to the area in which you live, tastefully decorated, equipped with quality fixtures and hardware. It will cost about 10 percent less than the price of erecting the same house piece by piece at the site.

The only hitch is that right now the factories are snowed under with orders and you may have to wait several months before your house can be built. Hundreds of other buyers have their purchase orders already on file.

A couple of years ago, a Bakersfield, Calif., contractor named Hugh Curran agreed to build a house that was to be moved as soon as it was finished. The owner would select a site for it in the meantime. During the next few weeks the owner bought a lot, the foundation was poured, and as soon as the house was finished it was hauled to the site on ordinary house-moving equipment. At the site it was carefully lowered onto the foundation, fastened down and hooked to the public utility lines. Not a window was broken, not a crack was opened up during the moving.

That gave Curran an idea and he designed a long assembly line. At one end the floor joists and flooring of a house would be assembled. This base then would be moved on rollers to stations at which the walls would go up, the shingle roof nailed on and other work performed until a finished house emerged at the other end of the line. Because the house would move during construction, he called it Mobilhome.

A pilot plant was built in Bakersfield and houses began to roll off the line at the rate of one a day. Since then factories have been built in Chicago, Phoenix, Ariz., Gary, Ind., Amarillo, Tex., Reno, Nev., San Diego, Los Angeles and several other California cities. Several more will be built within a few months throughout the Middle West and along the Atlantic seaboard. Some 2000 houses have been produced to date.

A house is delivered free within a 10-mile radius of a factory; beyond that a nominal charge for the extra mileage is made. The biggest tow bill to date amounted to $600, the price of moving a house a distance of 250 miles. The owner was elated with the deal because the total price was still $1000 under local estimates.
Joints, ore lotd and lied together with bridging members to start new house. Beyond, flooring is nailed down.

Typical of the factories is the one at San Diego where the assembly line is 585 feet long. The San Diego plant offers five basic houses that range from 720 to 1144 square feet of floor area in size, priced from $5750 to $8650 delivered and hooked up, ready for occupancy. Each house is built to conform to the building code of the area to which it will be moved.

The assembly line rests on a pair of sturdy rails 24 feet apart. To the top of each rail a row of rollers is attached. Steel runners are laid on the rollers and the floor joists are laid directly on the runners. Construction starts at one end of the assembly line by raising into place a pair of hinged jig boards that are slotted to receive the joists of the particular design that is to be built. The 2 by 12 joists are laid down and fastened together with bridging members, then a veneer subfloor is nailed to the joists.

Next the jig boards are swung out of the way and a cable that leads to a winch at the far end of the assembly line is attached to the floor unit. The winch is powered by a geared-down, three-horsepower motor, which pulls the floor unit along the line to the next station. All the partly finished houses in front of the new floor unit are pushed one station down the line when the floor unit moves. The cable is then detached, ready to be hooked up to a new floor unit when that one is finished.

At station two the floor unit receives its select oak floor and a protective layer of thick paper. At station three, under a roof, the exterior walls and interior partitions are lifted into place by overhead cranes. These units had been preassembled in an adjacent working area during the time the floor was being laid. At this station, too, the ceiling joists are installed and the rough wiring and plumbing is started.
There are 13 stations on the line with 13 houses under construction at all times. Each house moves ahead one station each day. Walking along the line, you can see bathroom fixtures and a hot-air furnace being installed in one house, kitchen and bathroom cabinets that were built in an adjacent mill going into another house and the tilework and linoleum being completed in a third. Tomorrow the same crews will be doing the same work in the new houses that have moved to their stations.

Factory-built houses use the so-called "dry wall" construction materials that include lumber and the various prepared wallboards and panels. Plaster and stucco are ruled out because they require extra days or weeks for drying. Instead, walls and ceilings are surfaced with panels of composition materials, the joints of which are taped and sanded to an even appearance. The tops of the ceiling panels contain a layer of aluminum foil.

After final inspection and clean-up at the end of the line, each house is rolled over a shallow pit and is raised on screw jacks to allow the dollies of the moving equipment to be pushed underneath. Then the house is lowered onto the dollies and is towed away. The houses average 10 tons in weight and are up to 26 feet wide on the narrowest dimension, this being the maximum width that can be moved over San Diego city streets without extra permits. Garage units are built and trucked separately to their sites.

San Diego's Mobilhome factory employs from 65 to 70 expert carpenters, painters, plumbers and other artisans. The men work regularly at the plant instead of jumping from job to job, and their work is laid out so that it can be done easily and correctly. The consequence is that construction goes along much more efficiently than in the field. Officials of the FHA and other financing institutions are
Near the end of the line the house receives three coats of paint. The purchaser chooses the colors.

delighted with the quality of the houses.

As long as the present demand for new homes exists, the factories will find it easy to sell stock houses, but what about the future? The factories will continue to be as busy as ever, in the opinion of Ken Glazebrook, president of the San Diego organization. The present factories are the beginning of a real revolution in house construction, he thinks.

Any house of almost any dimensions and of most standard materials can be custom-built in a factory better and cheaper than at its site, Glazebrook declares. One large house that contains three bedrooms, three baths, a den and the usual living quarters is to be built at the San Diego factory this year. The residence will have 3000 square feet of living space, much more than the average house. The scheme is to build it in three separate units, none more than 26 feet wide on one dimension, and then assemble these completed units at the site. The same technique can be used for two-story houses and small office buildings.

If you want stucco on your exterior walls, this material will be applied after the house has been moved. If you want a fireplace, it will be erected in the vacant spot left for it, after the house has been trucked to its site. In the future, Glazebrook says, you'll be able to draw up your own plans and specifications for the kind of house that you want and take them to the nearest house factory for a bid. When you do, you'll be surprised at the low price you get.

During final inspection even the drawers are tested. Then off goes the house to the home-buyer's site.
When his 13-year-old son wanted a car instead of a bicycle, an Arizona hobbyist built this neat model, top right, at a cost of $350. Top left, the engine is in the rear. Above, it cruises along at 40 miles an hour.

**Boy Won't Need Dad's Car Now!**

Thirteen-year-old Jimmy Richardson of Tucson, Ariz., is the envy of all his friends with a midget auto built by his father. What's more, he rides all week on 56 cents worth of gas—the cost for one tankful. The car is made of 20-gauge steel trimmed in stainless steel for a snappy appearance. It stands 2½ feet high, is five feet long and has a ground clearance of only five inches. Built on a frame of bed rail with knee action in front and regular coil springs in the rear, the entire machine weighs about 300 pounds. Its power plant is a six-horsepower, 42-pound Salsbury engine, air-cooled through funnel-shaped vents on both sides. The car uses an automatic clutch that requires no shifting, is chain-driven with the motor in the rear and stops with mechanical brakes working on the drum-friction principle. On 15-inch wheels it uses 3.50 by 6 tires in front and for better traction 4.50 by 6 tires in back. Jimmy's father, Paul Richardson, reports that the midget has excellent pickup for the size of the engine which is geared five to one. In an early test the car was clocked at 55 miles an hour with a 225-pound man behind the wheel. It was slowed down to a top speed of about 40 miles an hour. Richardson built the midget car in his spare time over a five-week period at a cost of about $350 for materials.

**Storage-Battery's Life Expectancy Increased by Chemical**

Storage batteries last longer and recharge more quickly when treated with a chemical compound that successfully combats “sulphation,” according to the manufacturer. Added to the electrolyte of lead-acid batteries, the preparation has increased the life of new batteries under severe operating conditions as much as five times. It contains sodium sulphate and magnesium sulphate which convert the hardened “sulphate” on the plates into a soft, active material. For best results, the chemical should be added to new batteries, but it also works in mechanically sound old batteries.
A CABIN FOR YOUR BOAT

Easily made parts weigh less than 50 pounds, can be stored flat

EVERY small-boat owner who has felt the stinging lash of the rain as he plows across a lake has wished for a snug cabin for his open craft. John Gartner of Long Beach, Calif., decided to do something about it, and came up with no flapping canvas, but a genuine weatherproof cabin. Because of the simple construction, he's sure any other boat owner can adapt the idea to his own craft.

The cabin, made of plywood, folds flat for storage, weighs less than 50 pounds and requires less than five minutes' time and a few bolts to assemble. The only essential element on the boat is some kind of coaming on which the cabin can be mounted. The sides and roof of the cabin are made of 1/8-inch waterproof plywood, cleated and braced with 3/4-inch-square strips of spruce or oak and some pieces of 1/4-inch plywood.

Gartner first clamped a piece of plywood to one side of the coaming from the windshield as far back as he wanted the semipermanent housing. The piece was high
enough to allow comfortable sitting space in at least one seat position. He marked off the roof arch, then clamped another piece of plywood to the aft section and faired down the roof line to the stern. These two pieces of plywood were connected by making joints of ¼-inch plywood strips fastened to each side of the forward section and extending beyond the edge about one inch, thus making a pocket in which the aft section fits snugly.

The top edges of the sections were braced inside with strips of ¾-inch stock bent to the roof curve, and the lower edges reinforced on the outside with strips of plywood three inches wide. Gartner then made duplicate parts for the opposite side of the boat and bolted all four sections to the coaming with ¾-inch brass wing bolts.

He made the top in three sections. The middle section was braced with crosspieces at intervals, and angle irons were screwed to the braces to serve as wing-bolt fastenings on the sides. Then he cut the other two top pieces to size and fastened the three pieces together with piano hinges. An extra section of roofing was needed for the stern of Gartner's particular boat. When on the highway, he lashes down the forward roof with straps. He can get to the storage space inside the boat simply by loosening the hold-down straps.

The windows or portholes, inserted wherever he desired, are made of ¼-inch plastic set in mastic and bolted.
Power Scythe

You don't have to swing a scythe that has an oscillating cutter bar, instead you just guide it along and a lightweight gasoline engine does the work. Ideally suited for trimming around buildings, under fences, along slopes and rough ground where power mowers can't go, the power scythe weighs only 24 pounds and is carried by a shoulder strap. The cutting blades can be submerged in water for trimming weeds in irrigation ditches or for removing underwater growth around beaches.

Photomontage Kit

Photographic montages are made from five separate negatives with a masking device that blends them so well there are no separation lines between the pictures. The device, sold in kit form, consists of five masking boards, each numbered for identification, a baseboard with four aligning pegs and a numbered target area on which the individual images are composed. Each masking board has a different cutout area, bordered with an irregular edge. These boards are moved continuously during exposure to provide the gradual blending of adjacent photographs.

Stamp Examiner

All the instruments used by a hobbyist in examining his postage stamps are included in a new gauge. The philatelist first measures the size of the stamp on a scale marked off in inches and millimeters. He then can place the stamp along a rotating gauge, which he turns until the marks exactly match the stamp's perforations. By looking at the number on the indicator he determines the number of perforations, often the only means of distinguishing between a valuable stamp and one worth only a few cents. As a final check, the collector can place the stamp in a tray on the instrument and test it for watermarks with the fluids available for that purpose.
Plastic Shades on Headlights Cut Down Glare

One of the principal causes of automobile accidents at night—headlight glare—is eliminated with a plastic “ray director” that fits over any sealed-beam lamp. The director, or shade, is made up of vertical slots and while it prevents glare it still gives a long driving light, according to the manufacturer. This is accomplished by eliminating certain unnecessary high beams of light and directing the other beams ahead to assure clear vision. A driver can switch to his bright beam, just before he meets a car without blinding the other driver. This prevents the blind sensation that occurs in the instant of passing. The ray director was invented and patented by Thomas R. Flesher of McAlester, Okla., in 1938, but production was delayed by experiments with various materials and the war. Ray directors are available in smoky, amber or clear plastic and can be installed with ease on a truck or car in a few minutes.

Ladder Platform

Painters and repairmen who stand on ladders for long periods now can work from a platform which hooks over the rungs. The platform, measuring 15 by 20 inches, provides a large standing area. One-inch steel bands hook over the rungs to support the platform, which also can be used as a scaffolding hanger or a rack to hold tools and equipment.

There are 3,300,000 miles of public streets and highways in the United States.
SOME MEN tame lions for their living. Others shoot Niagara in a barrel. Then there are a few who deliberately dive out of jet planes at 500 miles an hour to find out whether a new-fangled parachute is good enough to lower them safely to the ground.

This group of veteran Navy jumpers forms the hard core of a military project aimed at redesigning the old-time parachute so it still can serve as the escape hatch for the modern pilot, who now whooshes through the air at the speed of sound. The Navy jumper deliberately places himself in an emergency situation, then leaps for his life. Sometimes he dives out of a plane only 200 feet off the ground to find out whether a new style of chute will open quickly enough to save him. A few of the men have bailed out 150 times or more.

In addition to the daredevil jumpers, the Navy's Parachute Experiment Unit at El Centro, Calif.,

**They Jump for Other**

Now under development is a supersonic air cannon which will fire shells containing parachutes at 2300 miles an hour. Heated compressed air will hurl chute from nozzle. Radio will transmit behavior of umbrella
has robot paratroops to test new umbrella designs, and is building a gigantic slingshot and a supersonic air cannon for fire-testing new chutes.

Tumbled out of speeding aircraft, the robot parachuters report by radio the shocks that are imposed on their steel and rubber torsos. One of the big problems, of course, is to design a chute which will open at high speed without jerking the pilot’s life away.

The air cannon will fire a parachute, packed into a hollow-steel projectile, at 2300 miles an hour. The chute will open in flight, and the resulting deceleration of the missile will be measured and reported back to the ground by radio.

The slingshot is a long arm atop a 120-foot tower. Dangling from the end of the arm on a 90-foot cable is a nacelle containing a parachute. The arm revolves, gradually building up speed until the nacelle is whirling at 500 miles an hour, when the chute is hurled out to open in free flight.

The research is paying off, too. The principal need of a pilot in trouble is a dependable elevator which will lower him safely to the ground floor. The parachute easily served that purpose in the days of 100-mile-an-hour planes. Now, new types of chutes make it possible for fighter pilots to bail out at 500 miles an hour and live to fly the blue yonder again.

Strange, new types of chutes are emerging from the tests to serve a variety of other uses. Already, 30-foot chutes are used as brakes to help land 60-ton jet bombers, and big drogue chutes lower airborne artillery and vehicles safely to the ground. Nevertheless, parachutes that can carry even greater loads and open safely at even greater speeds will be needed shortly.

A new piece of parachute equipment undergoes months of accelerated testing at
El Centro before it is ready for adoption. It may be tested a thousand times by radio automatons and other dummies, then checked by the 10 experienced jumpers in scores of live jumps before it is approved.

Usually, a test jumper carries 35 pounds of equipment including a second chute for emergency use. Occasionally, he is so loaded down with experimental gear that he can't walk. Lifted into the plane by his mates, he's tossed out at the proper altitude.

In most cases, the live jumpers make their own reports of how a new chute functions; in the case of the radio dummies all the needed information including opening shock, strain at different parts of the canopy, oscillation and rate of descent is measured by special instruments. The data is transmitted to the ground via an eight-channel telemetering unit contained in the dummy. The antenna projects upward from the dummy's neck.

Photographers with high-speed movie cameras record the falls of the nonradio dummies and the live jumpers. They work from small aircraft that fly wing-to-wing.

Big whirl tower to be built this year will spin chutes on a long cable, then sling them out at high speeds
with the parachute plane, or from helicopters that can follow particular jumpers all the way to the ground.

The El Centro experiment unit, directed by Lt. Cmdr. John A. Morrison, has the over-all job of developing and testing all the Navy's aviation life-saving needs. In addition to developing personnel chutes, it tests parachutes designed for such special purposes as lowering pilotless aircraft and prototypes of guided missiles to the ground after their power is expended.

One of the unit's accomplishments is the new chute adopted for use by Navy jet pilots, which may become standard for all Navy needs. The chute reduces or eliminates most objections to earlier designs.

In the first place, the canopy material is lighter and far stronger than the material it replaces. The porous nylon fabric weighs only 1.1 ounces per square yard as against 1.6 ounces per square yard for standard parachute nylon. The new material is cross-ribbed with a concentration of warp and filler threads at approximately 1/8-inch intervals, materially reducing the chance of a tear and tending to stop any rip that might occur.

Instead of the usual 24-foot canopy, the new parachute has a 28-foot canopy plus a so-called extended skirt, cut on a camber, that gives the chute a cuplike shape when inflated. The parachute opens more gently, reducing the shock that is imposed on the jumper, and can carry a heavier load more safely to the ground. Extended skirt designs, in fact, are being adopted by all the armed forces.

Above, new parachute with extended skirt is becoming standard equipment for Navy jet pilots. It has less opening shock, softer landing, yet packs into same space as old chutes. Below, 105-mm. howitzers spill out of cargo planes to be lowered to ground by parachute.
Parachute is strapped on robot jumper for a test leap. Rubber-coated antenna projects from dummy's neck.

Minimum opening shock is insured by a new "deployment bag," attached to the pilot chute, which holds the shrouds and canopy. The bag holds the canopy in a tight bundle until the shrouds have been pulled free by the weight of the jumper. Then the canopy itself is released and the deployment bag drifts away with the pilot chute. Simply because it permits the shrouds to stretch out before the canopy is released, the new bag reduces the jar to the jumper by about one ton.

Jumpers who have seen stars in front of their eyes when an ordinary chute takes hold at moderate speeds find that they now experience no noticeable shock. And those who have had to maneuver their bodies into position before pulling the rip cord at high speed can now open their chutes at any altitude without excessive shock.

Sometimes jumpers, after landing safely, have been severely injured when they were dragged across rough ground by their inflated chutes. Others have almost been drowned when they landed in the water and were towed by the billowing chute. The new chute has quick-release mechanisms at the shoulders and a jumper can free himself of the parachute as soon as he lands. Another feature of the new chute is that it is made entirely of nylon, including the webbed body harness. The old cotton webbing tended to mildew and had to be replaced at regular intervals for safety.

Ordinary chutes can be opened safely at speeds up to 250 miles per hour and the new chute can withstand openings at 500 miles per hour with safety. At that speed it opens with a boom that can be heard on

(Continued to page 256)
Electronic Umpire Judges Balls and Strikes

Players on the Brooklyn Dodgers baseball team have discovered an umpire who is never wrong. The infallible umpire isn't human; it is an electronic unit that flashes a light only when the ball passes through the strike zone—which is 21 inches wide and between the batter's knees and armpits. The Dodgers met "him" at their spring training camp in Florida. The electronic umpire's two main parts are a metal box 4 feet long, 21 inches wide and 1 1/2 inches deep, upon which home plate is located, and a cabinet containing the recording and strike-indicating equipment. Lenses and mirrors in the ground box enable three electric eyes to "fence in" the strike zone as they look at the sky through three slots in the top of the box. A ball passing through the strike area casts its shadow on the three eyes in a definite sequence, creating impulses which light the strike indicator. The device is intended only for practice and not to replace the umpires in actual games. It can be adjusted to fit the height, and corresponding strike zone, of any player.

Remote-Control Lawn Sprinkler Moves on Wheels

Steps and time are saved by a new lawn sprinkler whose spray range and position are adjusted by pulling or pushing the attached hose. The turning of the corrugated brass wheels on which the sprinkler head is mounted controls the water flow over the area being sprinkled. It can send out a mist-like spray that will cover any radius from 5 to 45 feet.

Doctors in a Danish hospital are carrying experimental pocket-size radios which ring when a particular wavelength is called, signaling the doctor to operate his receiver and find out where he is wanted.

Valuable Free Index to Popular Mechanics Now Available

Your useful free copy of the new six months' index to Popular Mechanics, January through June 1950, will be mailed to you upon receipt of your order and 10 cents to cover handling and mailing. Just address your request for the index to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
“JACKKNIFE” OIL DERRICK ROLLS TO WORK

Above, truck swings wide to negotiate a curve in pulling the 136-foot drilling mast to its new location. Below, after pins are slipped out of the legs, the mast is lowered onto a truck and special dolly for the trip.
At new location, the mast is raised to position with standard equipment. Right, fastened in place, the rig is ready for another wildcat test.

When a new oil derrick has finished its job at one location, it is folded down like a jackknife blade and hauled off to another spot where the next wildcat test is to be made. Conventional rigs must be dismantled, then reassembled with bolts. The jackknife mast is attached to its base by large steel pins. When a move is made, the steel pins are slipped out of their sockets and the mast is swung down to the ground. Then the 136-foot tower is towed on airplane-tired dollies by tandem trucks. The substructure, divided into two 25-ton sections, is moved in the same manner. Three other trucks haul the accessory equipment. A Texas operator moved one of the jackknife rigs 14 times in a 15-mile-long area within seven months.
Daylight Screen Uses Three Mirrors To Enlarge Image

Projector operators can sit up front alongside the screen when they use a daylight viewing device that “folds” the light beam three times and shoots it against the back of a translucent screen. The image is projected through an opening on the side of the cabinet and can be seen clearly without dimming ordinary room lights. Three mirrors inside the box “fold” the 34-inch beam, providing a large, brilliant image that can be seen comfortably by a group. The cabinet is only 16 inches high and 12 inches wide. Similar to the “black” screens used in some television sets, the screen provides high contrast without glare. A compartment in the base of the cabinet provides storage space for slides, a small projector and a stand that supports the projector at the proper height.

Portable Sprinkler Has Five Outlets

Five brass sprinkler heads spaced along 50 feet of plastic hose may be used to water narrow strips and irregularly shaped areas around trees and shrubs. Skids beneath each of the sprinklers automatically switch into position lengthwise with the hose when the hose is being dragged from a wet area. The range of the spray can be adjusted at the faucet or by turning off some of the outlets.

[Brazil’s extensive deposits of oil shale can provide enough local fuel for its needs, according to an investigation by the U. S. Bureau of Mines.}
Floater Lures Bait and Fish
Designed for still-fishing, a new floater has a detachable bait container beneath which is attached a leader and hook. Minnows attracted to feed at the floater containing doughball, bread or other bait, in turn attract larger fish to the hook baited with a captive minnow. As the free minnows can swim away, the large fish is left with the captive.

Dust "Elevator" Speeds Drilling
Holes being drilled in masonry are continuously cleaned of dust by a carbide drill with a wire spiral that carries the cuttings up and out of the hole. Because the dust is removed as soon as it is formed, there is no tendency for it to pack in the hole and stall the motor. Drilling is faster because no time is wasted in cleaning the hole and an almost constant rate of penetration is maintained. The drills come in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch.

Plumber's Tree
More than 125 joints and fittings form a plumber's tree displayed by a Chester, Pa., firm. All the bends, traps, elbows and other parts comprising it are commonly used soil and water-pipe connections. The joints are packed with oakum.

Key Ejector
Car keys can't be carelessly left in the ignition for a thief when they are installed in a spring-action holder. When the motor is turned off, the key is ejected into the driver's hand, reminding him to pocket it. The ejector also prevents the driver from locking his key inside the car.
Chemical Spray Dissolves and Washes Away Paint

Old paint is washed off almost any surface by a chemical that is applied in a hot-water solution by means of a hose and nozzle. The solution dissolves the paint, one coat at a time, leaving the base surface ready for immediate refinishing. The chemical is noninflammable, nonacid, odorless and fumeless. It does not harm caulking seal, chrome or canvas and is especially valuable for boat owners.

Plastic Water Wheel

Swimmers have a new play item this summer—a huge water wheel which spins on the surface to provide the thrills of a roller coaster. The wheel, made of Vinylite, is six feet in diameter. When inflated, it forms a double ring that has circular openings spaced uniformly between the two rings. It can be made to roll across the surface, used in a competitive "king of the mountain" game or anchored as a float for diving or sun-bathing. The plastic resists abrasion, oil, grease and temperature change. Deflated, the wheel rolls into a small bundle weighing only eight pounds.
WORKSHOPS for G I JOE

By John L. Kent

THIS IS just like home. Now you join the Army and get—a basement workshop!

To make military life as homelike as possible, the Army has even thrown in a fully equipped hobby shop for GIs to use during their off-duty hours.

In fact, home was never like this. It would take a lot of skimping—such as cutting out the movies for a few years—to buy the equipment found in the hobby shops at many of the Army camps today.

The serviceman, as well as the civilian, likes to use his hands, and is proud of whatever skills he may have. A hobby-shop program was set up by the Army’s Office of Special Services to provide him with facilities for developing those skills in his off-duty hours. More than 260 hobby shops are already operating at the various forts, camps and stations around the country and at posts overseas.

The shops are an outgrowth of the Army’s crafts projects started during World War II. However, much of the equipment was of a portable nature so that it could be moved with the troops. The shops were generally makeshift.

Today, they are equipped with the best woodworking machinery and other tools, and separate rooms and buildings are set aside for them. The typical shop includes a bandsaw, a circular saw, several sanding machines and a number of workbenches. In cabinets along the walls are handsaws,

Making toys and games for youngsters, top, is one of the most popular uses for the Army’s hobby shops. A flying model of a Piper Cub, middle, takes shape. Full sets of tools are close at hand. Below, a belt and a leather handbag near completion...
Using a power-operated jigsaw, an officer constructs a Noah's Ark, with a large assortment of animals, as a Christmas surprise for his young son.

Winner of second prize in a worldwide crafts contest for servicemen was this China Clipper ship model. Many build tiny stagecoaches and planes, chisels, hammers and other small tools. Some even have metalworking equipment, including power shears and soldering irons, so that budding machinists and radio hams may practice their hobby. Most of the shops also include photographic darkrooms.

Although there is some model-ship building, model airplanes are built at every camp hobby shop. These are usually flying models, powered by miniature gasoline motors. Model cars and stagecoaches are also popular.

The shops are largely financed from "nonappropriated" funds, that is, they are not paid for with the taxpayers' money appropriated by Congress. The money for the equipment and tools comes from profits of the post exchanges, where the soldiers purchase cigarettes, soap and other items.

Supplies such as photographic papers, leather, plastic and wood are sold to the hobbyists at cost.

Running the all-mascu-
The interest shown in a worldwide crafts contest initiated last year by Miss Kitterman proved that the Army hit upon something that today's soldier appreciates. There were 187 entries from military personnel stationed in the United States and overseas, with first prize going to M/Sgt. Benjamin P. Moody of Fort Sam Houston, Tex. His entry of a hand-tooled leather purse and billfold won him a $500 U. S. Savings Bond and a complete set of power woodworking equipment. He also got honorable mention for his entry of a leather holster.


Other interesting entries were an intricately carved clock, brooches and pendants carved from deer horn, hand-carved coffee table, chess sets and a miniature Buick convertible.

There's a reason, of course, why the Army is interested in furthering soldiers' hobbies. In dedicating a post hobby shop recently, Maj. Gen. Thomas W. Herren, the Army's Chief of Special Services, explained it.

"In this day of modern warfare," he said, "the Army is becoming increasingly a technician's Army. The soldier of today must be clever with his hands. In the event of an emergency, he must be able to repair a radio transmitter, repair a vehicle or skillfully prepare a map of an area."

The soldier who uses his leisure time in creative recreation has a tangible proof of his ability. There are few satisfactions in life that surpass that of giving a jewel box or lamp he has made to his girl friend or mother. Such personal gifts have a value that money cannot buy.

The Army is also aware that for many men duty assignments do not always provide the chance they need to show their creative ability. As a means of expression, one of the best answers is a personal hobby.

The hobby shops are here to stay.
Above, center, with guide cord wrapped around a drum staked in the center of a field, the wheelless mower cuts the grass in a giant circle without attention. Left, the twin model cuts a 36-inch swath. Right, underside view of skid pan and rollers that support the mower and prevent blade from digging up lawn.

Below, the operator sits down at his work on this sulky. The mower cuts short and tall grass and works well on rough ground.

Wheelless Power Mower

Mowing, rolling and trimming lawns are all one operation with an unusual power mower that glides along on a skid pan, instead of rolling on wheels. A large roller at the rear provides traction and, at the same time, rolls the lawn. A whirling cutter blade mows the grass evenly and, because there are no wheels, it cuts within a fraction of an inch of walls and other obstructions, thus eliminating hand trimming. For mowing large lawns, the machine is tethered by means of a cord wrapped around a drum-type stake. As the machine moves it unwinds the cord, cutting the lawn unattended. In this manner, the center can be cut automatically, leaving only the corners to be mowed by the operator. The mower comes in various sizes and models, which range in width from 18 to 72 inches.

Rotary Shield on Tractor Cultivator Protects Plants

Young plants are protected during cultivation by a rotary shield that attaches to the cultivator and straddles the plants, protecting them from clods and stalks. Cultivation can be done with the tractor in high speed, saving the farmer's time. The slots in the shields allow fine soil to sift in around the base of the shoots to cover grass and weeds. Providing a crop clearance of five inches, the shields work on all types of soils.

University of Wisconsin scientists are trying to breed corn with sterile pollen to eliminate the detasseling operation from hybrid seed-corn production.
By Wayne Whittaker

THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY miles north of Montana's northern border an obliging airplane pilot banks his plane and jerks a thumb in the direction of a sprawling city about the size of Wichita, Kans.

"That's Edmonton," he shouts above the roar of the engines, "the new oil capital. See how the Saskatchewan River divides the town?"

"Yes, but where are the oil derricks?" asks the visitor who has heard fabulous tales of the...
province of Alberta's new oil fields and expects to see a forest of derricks.

“They’re spread out,” answers the Canadian pilot. “Everything in this country is spread out. Before we land I’m going to circle a little to the southwest and you’ll see the famous Leduc-Woodbend field.”

A few minutes later the visitor looks down on the flat green wheat farms of the Leduc area and the carefully spaced derricks—one about every 40 acres as far as the horizon. There is an orderliness in the spacing of the derricks that is typical of Canada's well-organized and nonhysterical boom that promises to yield at least two billion barrels of oil—possibly five. This is about the biggest thing that has happened to Canada in the country's history.

As the pilot circles back over Edmonton, losing altitude for a landing, he points out the fractionation towers of the oil city's new refinery.

“They moved that refinery down here from Whitehorse piece by piece,” he explains. “Carried it down in trucks over the Alaska Road—over a thousand miles.”

After landing at the orderly and busy airfield at Edmonton, the visitor boards a taxi for the MacDonald Hotel and along the way looks in vain for evidences of an oil-boom town. There are no get-rich-quick natives in overalls careening around in Rolls Royces, no saloons or brothels in sight along the clean wide streets! Canada's oil-boom capital would make poor meat for the movie cameras.
Oil pipe line is now being built from Edmonton to Superior, Wis., a distance of 1150 miles and costing $90,000,000. Tankers will carry oil from Superior to Sarnia. Pipe capacity is 95,000 barrels a day.

"Don't see any signs of the oil boom," the visitor complains to the taxi driver.

He laughs. "Why should the people get excited? Most of the oil belongs to the government."

Since 1887, the government has reserved mineral rights on any land sold to individuals. The province of Alberta owns the mineral rights under 90 percent of the land (147 million acres) and may someday be rich beyond the dreams of an Indian prince.

For years, oil geologists have known that by all the rule books there should be oil down under the Alberta prairies. Major oil companies, such as Imperial Oil, Ltd., of Canada (an affiliate of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey) have spent millions on the gamble that there was oil under those wheat fields, wilderness areas and endless miles of muskeg marsh. Some companies got cold feet after spending a few millions in this high-stake game and bowed out—to their later sorrow. Others, like Imperial, plunged ahead drilling one bone-dry well after another. One single dry well cost a whopping $1,600,000, but most cost much less. At the height of exploration, companies were spending a million dollars a month for exploring parties alone—seismograph, gravity meter and magnetometer units. Despite all the advances of modern science, the oilmen were learning once again that the only way you can be sure about the presence of oil is to drill, drill, drill. This, Imperial had done over a 25-year period to the tune of 130 dry holes at

Left, gravity meter helps study subsurface structure without taking core. Right, mapping spot for soundings.
Hard-working crews drilled 5000 feet into the prairie around Leduc to find rich oil storehouse. Below, petroleum engineers check gauge regulating production to insure maximum recovery.

Imperial Oil Ltd., photo

Hard-working crews drilled 5000 feet into the prairie around Leduc to find rich oil storehouse. Below, petroleum engineers check gauge regulating production to insure maximum recovery.

Imperial Oil Ltd., photo

a cost of more than $23,000,000. Why didn't they give up? Because the geologists knew the formation of the earth deep under Alberta was the extension of a stratum formed in what is known as the Devonian Age. This rich oil basin, which lies east of the Rocky Mountains, extends from Texas to the Arctic Circle. The Devonian limestone coral-reef formation under Alberta was hiding oil somewhere and lots of it. The trick was to find it by drilling in the right place. When they did—three years ago at Leduc—there was much tossing of hats in the air by relieved geologists.

There was reason for the celebration. A good grade of crude oil gushed forth from the earth at the rate of a thousand barrels a day. Another flowing well was put down and another. One, Atlantic No. 3, gained world fame for the Leduc field by being a bad actor. It went wild for six months during 1948, whooshing up an untold amount of inflammable gas and more than a million barrels of oil.

Before it was brought under control, it caught fire and the smoke and flame seemed to extend into the stratosphere.

By this time the rush was on. Today, there are more than 335 wells in the immediate area of Edmonton. This includes the Leduc and adjoining Woodbend fields, the big 1949 strike at Golden Spike just west of Woodbend, and the Redwater field about 30 miles northeast of Edmonton. Some 180 oil companies are now active in Alberta.

The oil boom has been under the thumb of N. E. Tanner, Minister of Mines and Minerals of the province. He handles the oil leases, driving shrewd but fair bargains (according to the oilmen) in the name of the province all based on the premise that the government itself does not want to get actively into the oil business.

The boom has grown to such proportions that neither Edmonton nor the small town of Leduc could handle the influx of oil people—engineers, geologists, field men of every category, drilling crews and their families. Imperial bought a field from a farmer and made it into a town called Devon. This is a crude town with good

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
plumbing, a fancy restaurant, wide streets and its own newspaper (The Devonian) as well as lots of mud and some portable houses. These portable houses are as compact as a trailer and have sledlike foundations which are handy for moving them along as operations advance. This summer the Devonians are building a $40,000 swimming pool.

Although most of the farmers around Leduc do not own the mineral rights beneath their land they are prospering by "surface rental" to the oil companies. For the use of a few acres for drilling operations farmers receive $1200 for the first year and about $400 a year thereafter.

Since the Whitehorse refinery, originally built for the wartime Norman Wells project in the Far North, has been moved down and set up at Edmonton the western Canadian refineries have a processing volume of about 65,000 barrels a day. The present possible yield of the Alberta wells is 125,000 barrels daily and this is increasing with every new producing well that is drilled. The limit on refining capacity makes prorating of production necessary among the various companies. Canada, long starved for oil, now has the problem of an avalanche of the stuff and a sad lack of properly located refineries. The closest big refinery is at Sarnia, Ont., a long haul from Edmonton. It would take a train of 500 tank cars to haul 100,000 barrels of crude oil out of Edmonton in a day.

The only answer is the pipe line, which is now under construction from Edmonton to Superior, Wis., a distance of 1150 miles. At Superior, tankers will load the oil and carry it via the Great Lakes to Sarnia. This pipe line, stretching across farm lands, woods, swamps and under rivers is costing $90,000,000. By operating nine crews the Interprovincial Pipeline Company, sponsored by Imperial, hopes to finish the line by the end of the year. The pipe-line route goes from Edmonton, through Regina and Gretna, and then across northern Minnesota to Superior. The line will have three sizes of pipe in various sections, 16, 18 and 20-inch, and it will be able to

(Continued to page 244)
War Against Hail

Vineyard keepers in France and Italy are now engaging in rocket warfare against hailstorms, which cause serious damage to their crops each year. The rockets are fired into the clouds to disperse them before the storm begins. If effective, the rocket technique will save as much as several million dollars for grape growers annually. Networks of antihail rocket zones have been set up in each country with commanders in each zone to direct the "battle" against the damaging storms.

Top, vineyard rocketeers get set to fire. Left, rocket takes off to disperse cloud

Department of Queer Behavior—Metal Shrinks When Heated

Scientists investigating a rare radioactive metal called polonium have discovered that it has a unique property—it shrinks when it is heated. This is the only metallic element known which grows smaller instead of larger when heat is applied. Polonium was discovered in 1898, but such minute quantities have been available that its physical properties have never been studied. Larger amounts of the element now are available through the Manhattan Project. Polonium, which has been used in very small quantities to paint figures on luminous watch dials, shoots off alpha rays, thereby decomposing into lead. It has a half-life of 138.3 days.

VALUABLE FREE INDEX TO POPULAR MECHANICS NOW AVAILABLE

Your useful free copy of the new six months' index to Popular Mechanics, January through June 1950, will be mailed to you upon receipt of your order and 10 cents to cover handling and mailing. Just address your request for the index to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
Trailer "Sows" Chicken Feed

Scattering grain for 16,000 pullets by hand required six man-hours of work, so Horace Vantress, manager of a large farm at Marysville, Calif., built a mechanical distributor that does the job in 1½ hours and does it better. The distributor is a two-wheel trailer on which is mounted a hop-}

per holding 3000 pounds of grain. An auger, powered by a V-belt, feeds the grain from the base of the hopper to a four-blade whirler at the rear of the trailer. This whirler spreads the grain in a 40-foot swath as the trailer is towed across the feeding area by a Jeep. Vantress has trained a dog to trot in front of the Jeep, chasing the pullets out of its path.

Elevator-Truck

Materials of any type are lifted, then carried any distance from 50 feet to 50 miles by a flat-bed truck with a hydraulic elevator. The middle section of the truck's platform is cut away and replaced by the elevator. The driver and all the controls are carried on the side of the platform. First, the driver wheels the truck up beside the load and lets down a pair of jacks which stabilize the machine so it can lift loads up to 30,000 pounds. The hydraulic elevator slides out sideways and heavy steel forks pick up the load. Then the forks move up to bring the load aboard and deposit it on the carrying platform. The truck has five speeds forward and one in reverse, and travels along the highway at speeds up to 30 miles an hour. Accessories include a spindle for picking up and laying cable and a pair of cranes for picking up loads in gondolas. The truck is available in 3000, 10,000 and 30,000-pound capacities.

Food Laboratories Seek Frozen Milk With Natural Flavor

Concentrated frozen milk with exactly the same flavor and food content of the real liquid is the latest project of food laboratories. Though the goal hasn't been achieved, frozen-food packers already are looking forward to the time when they can market frozen milk in cans. To a six-ounce can, the housewife would add 18 ounces of water to make 1½ pints of milk. The packers believe they can market the frozen milk at a lower price than whole milk through savings in transportation costs.
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home

AIR DRIER, right, takes the moisture out of that "it's not the heat, it's the humidity" weather, protecting clothes and equipment from damage in damp basements. Holding 15 pounds of calcium chloride, it removes up to 3 1/2 quarts of water a day.

ELECTRIC SPIT, below, brings the outdoor barbecue inside. It slips into the oven of a new electric range. An electric motor turns the meat slowly in the heat of the giant broiler.

RENEWABLE SPRAYER handles any liquid. Carbon-dioxide cartridge recharges it.

GREASING BRUSH has a handle-full of shortening that is brushed on baking pans.
**Hose Connector** is held tightly inside the faucet by an expander that works as a knurled screw is turned. It can be used on any faucet and stays tight under pressure.

**Electric Timer**, built into the base of sun lamp, shuts it off after a preset time.

**Coffee Dispenser** meters out a tablespoonful per half turn. It replaces can lid.

**Pail Gripper** attaches to any step of a stepladder and grips securely anything from a paint can to a pail of water.

**Garbage Container** in center of sink has its own drain so you can rinse all scraps off the dishes directly into it.
ORDINARY electric fans—a dozen of them—plus an “overcoat” of insulating foil are helping the Big Eye of the Palomar Observatory to see clearer and farther into the vastness of the universe.

Arranged in a circle in the 20-ton metal cell that holds the 200-inch mirror, the fans cut down distortion caused by uneven temperature changes in the glass. A sudden five-degree change in temperature may distort the mirror surface a few hundred-thousandths of an inch while the glass adjusts itself. To the astronomer, even this minute distortion is serious when he is photographing celestial bodies millions of miles away. The fans reduce this distortion an estimated 50 percent by circulating air over the back of the mirror, causing the giant glass disk to contract or expand evenly. A coating of insulating foil around the rim of the mirror also helps maintain an even temperature over the whole mirror.

Although the Hale telescope at Palomar is already the most perfect large astronomical telescope ever built, astronomers are continuously working toward perfection. Recent repolishing of high spots around the mirror’s outer edge and the addition of the fans and insulating foil are part of these continuing efforts.

Two pictures taken by the improved telescope. Left, spiral nebula NGC 628 in the constellation of Pisces. Right, Nova Persei, a star that exploded in 1901 and out of which a gaseous shell has been growing since
Vitamin Pills for Your Car

Now it's vitamin capsules for your car—"medicine" which warms up an auto engine for quick starts even in the coldest weather. The applicator for the capsules can be installed on the dashboard or steering column. Fluid released from the capsule is atomized and primed into the intake manifold, simultaneously warming the combustion chamber. The result is a pre-warmed engine which, according to laboratory tests, will start in less than 10 seconds even when temperatures drop down to a chilly 40 degrees below zero.

Invalid Car

With all controls operated by the hands, a three-wheel British car provides the invalid with a safe, economical means of transportation. Designed especially for the comfort and convenience of wheel-chair users, the car has a double-hinged door that opens wide for easy access. A closed compartment in the rear houses a folding wheel chair. The convertible-type top can be raised or lowered from the seat. There are two brake levers, one on each side of the seat, two clutch controls, one on the gearshift lever, the other on the steering column. The motorcycle-type, twist-grip throttle is mounted on the steering wheel. With three speeds forward and one reverse, the single-seater car goes 70 miles on a gallon and cruises comfortably at 30 miles an hour. Over-all length of the car is nine feet nine inches.

Ladder Bracket

Ladders are made safer and handier by an adjustable bracket which holds the worker away from the side of a building, permitting him to work without leaning. The bracket, which can be clamped to any rung of the ladder, has two rubber feet which hold it securely against the building to eliminate shifting. The feet are far enough apart to span windows of normal size, allowing the ladder to be placed directly in front of the pane. The bracket also will hold the ladder directly on the corner of a building.
High-Speed Splinter

FROM A DECREPIT old building on the campus of the University of Washington in Seattle come the modern, scientifically designed racing shells that are prized by college and club rowing crews.

The famed Pocock shells are built by George Pocock and his son Stan for some 15 major universities, a number of smaller colleges, and many rowing clubs here and abroad. After an early apprenticeship in England, the elder Pocock has been building shells in Seattle for the last 38 years. Various improvements he has made to the basic racing shell have increased its speed.

In a splinterlike racing shell, 26 feet long and only a foot wide, an expert oarsman can easily do 12 miles per hour, and for short spurs he can attain speeds of 16 miles per hour and better. The shell weighs only 30 pounds, and has four inches of draft and two inches of freeboard. With his weight almost entirely above the water line, the oarsman has to acquire an acute sense of balance to avoid frequent capsizes.

For greatest leverage, the sculls or oars are secured to tubular-steel outriggers...
Above, resembling a cluster of water bugs on the surface, eight-man boats from a dozen universities and colleges race on lake adjoining University of Washington campus. Right, checking the lines of a one-man shell. Transparent decking is varnished glass fiber projecting from the sides of the hull. The oarsman sits on a small wheeled seat that slides on a track on the bottom of the shell, giving him latitude for the longest possible stroke.

Shells are made as singles, doubles, fours, sixes and eights. The big eight-man-and-coxswain shells are the most widely used in competition. An eight-man shell is 61 feet long, two feet wide and weighs 285 pounds, about one quarter of the weight of the crew that it carries. All shells use outriggers and sliding seats and, in the case
of the larger hulls, each crew member handles only one sweep, the name by which the large oars are known. Crew rowing has its peak at the intercollegiate regatta each June, usually on the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, this year at Marietta, Ohio.

A Pocock shell is a handmade work of art and craftsmanship, fragile but sturdy, light but strong. Even lighter shells could be made but they would not be seaworthy in rough water such as often is encountered at Poughkeepsie. Light as they are, Pocock shells usually are good for 20 years of use. Instead of mass-producing his hulls, Pocock carries each one through from the start and produces no more than a dozen eights and half a dozen singles and fours in an average year.

One Pocock improvement is a new design of outrigger that requires no lower brace attached deep to the hull, which formerly scooped up water and tossed it into the boat. Another is the use of translucent glass-fiber sheeting for the decks, just as strong and somewhat lighter than the veneer that it replaces.

Another improvement is in the elimination of the conventional ribs for singles and other small shells and the ribs in the bow and stern sections of the larger shells. Instead of ribs, simple V-shaped members hold the keel and the gunwales in place. The molded-plywood skin retains its shape without support, at the same time acquiring flexibility that aids in riding through waves and rough water. All shells must be limber enough to work with the water and not pound.

The choice of woods for the different parts of the shell has been a matter of research for years. Each type of wood that goes into the hull is chosen for characteristics that fit it for a specific role. Two-ply red cedar is the ideal skin material and, in the case of a one-man single, is only 1/16 inch thick. An eight-man shell has a skin that is only 5/32 inch thick.

The keel and gunwales are of sugar pine and the deck supports and the few ribs are of ash. All these frame members are

POPULAR MECHANICS
Above, boarding a one-man hull is a ticklish maneuver that usually results in repeated spills for the novice. Interior keel, gunwales and deck members are added (right) to a 26-foot one-man shell. Use of diagonal brace members that do not touch the skin, in place of conventional ribs, permits the skin to flex when slithering through waves and rough water. Below, eight-man craft has a rudder that is steered by the coxswain. Boats are turned upside down in storage
Crew members in a big shell are placed according to weight. The four in the bow should each weigh about 20 pounds less than the four in stern, who weigh up to 185 pounds. The coxswain weighs about 110 pounds steamed to shape on a mold and are nailed and glued together. The skin, meanwhile, is shaped on a separate steam mold, laid over the frame and then secured to the keel with nails and glue. Glue holds the skin to the gunwales. The decked portions of the hull provide water-tight compartments to keep the shell afloat if it is swamped.

Shells are finished with four coats of hand-rubbed spar varnish. Before a race the hull usually is rubbed down with pumice and linseed oil to provide a smooth, slick surface. Various other treatments, including graphite, have been tried with no noticeable improvement.

One particular spruce, the Rocky Mountain variety, is preferred for sweeps and sculls. Oars made from this wood literally whip themselves out of the water at the end of the stroke because of their springy action.

A Pocock sweep is 12 feet one inch long and weighs 8½ pounds. The shaft is a hollow tube, reinforced along its back with a glued strip of Australian ironbark to provide compression strength. Without this support the soft-spruce shaft would be crushed. The grip area is of bare wood, roughened to provide traction for the hands. The blades, built up of thin laminates and slightly cupped, are mortised and glued to the shaft. The sculls that are used with the smaller shells are shorter but are made in the same way.

Rowing is one of the oldest competitive (Continued to page 236)
1950 Bellanca Adds Speed and Size

Larger and 30 miles an hour faster than last year’s model, the four-place Bellanca has the widest operational leeway in its class. It lands as low as 43 miles an hour and cruises at 180, with a 1400-feet-per-minute rate of climb at its gross weight of 2600 pounds. If a hydraulic line to the landing gear is broken, the gears snap into extended and locked position upon release from the “up” position with a very gentle pull out.

Electronic Torch Too Hot to Measure

Producing a flame that is so hot there is no way to measure its temperature as yet, an electronic torch melts firebrick and tungsten like butter. Tungsten melts at 3370 degrees Centigrade. The flame consists of nitrogen being passed through a high-frequency arc, formed by radio waves at a frequency of one billion cycles per second. A tube, called a magnetron, generates the radio waves, which break up the two-atom nitrogen molecules into individual atoms. When the atoms reunite to form molecules, heat is released. The torch was developed by a General Electric scientist.

Midget Airplane

Tiny but fast, a midget plane designed and built by Raymond Stits of Battle Creek, Mich., will climb 800 feet a minute and fly 170 miles an hour. With a wingspan of approximately 9 feet and an empty weight of 393 pounds, it is believed to be the smallest airplane in the world. Its maximum carrying capacity is more than 220 pounds.

Cold Faithful erupted 1174 times during the 1949 Yellowstone Park season, an average of once every 62.3 minutes.
CUTTING HAIR is Johnny Mercer's trade, but whenever the last patron leaves his barber shop in North Hollywood, Calif., Johnny heads for the back room where he becomes a cowboy again. Johnny once rode the range in Texas. Now he duplicates the ranch scenes in wood. In the barber shop you'll find a chaparral glade in a Texas desert, a band of sheep, some red bulls, cows and calves lounging in the shade of scrubby trees, and several horsemen. Johnny whittled each of the figures from white pine, using a 50-cent pocketknife and a few other tools. He while the old-time rancher stands by, battered hat in hand, his children bring the dusty livestock to the well.
paints each of them himself, and builds realistic settings which include ranch houses, log cabins and rail fences. He is a good range hand with a needle and thread, too, so he makes all the tiny shirts, chaps and other bits of clothing for his cowboys. To complete his Western scenes, he fashions saddles and tools, buckets and harnesses. Johnny has exhibited his figures at county and state fairs and handicraft shows. One of his favorite pastimes is teaching young admirers how to whittle. After a few minutes in Johnny’s shop, many a young “cowboy” has started whittling his own horse.
Ship Models in Plastic
Giving a new twist to an old hobby, Ray Workman of Chicago makes ship models out of plastic. Into a Workman model go all types of plastic—liquid material for the hull, sheet and rod plastic for the sails and masts. In making a hull Workman carves a wooden model and casts it in plaster of paris. Then he melts liquid plastic in a pan on the kitchen stove, dyes it and pours it into the mold. He sandpapers the sheet plastic to give the sails on his models a frosty white appearance.

World's Wettest Spot
Gets Special Gauge
It's nearly always raining "cats and dogs" atop Mount Waialeale, mile-high peak on the island of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii. So great is the annual rainfall that a specially designed gauge had to be installed to measure it accurately. Previous gauges have been too small for precise measurement. Since 1910, the mountain has been soaked by an estimated average of between 450 and 470 inches each year. In one really wet year, it was estimated that 531 inches fell. The U. S. average is only 29 inches a year. The other leading contender for the world's wettest title is a mountain in India where the average is 426 inches a year. The continuous recording gauge, just installed by the Geological Survey Department, requires reading only once a year and will measure accurately the heaviest downpour. Caught in an upright tube, the rain is piped into a tank in shelter where a stylus records the amount on a roll of waxed paper. A helicopter carried the equipment to the moutaintop.
Boy Builds Push-Button Farm

Around Fayette, Ala., 16-year-old Johnny Clive Williams is known as a wizard at putting electricity to work on the farm. Using such materials as old lard cans, hot plates and discarded vacuum cleaners, the youth has invented ingenious machinery for cutting corners. Johnny's mother raises gladioli for sale to florists, so Johnny came up with an automatic machine that counts up to 30,000 bulbs a season and dusts each one with DDT. It does a 24-hour job in 3 1/2 hours. The lad, who won a Westinghouse scholarship, also built an electric chick brooder from a hot plate and scraps of metal, rewired the farmhouse, wired the barn and built in fans and lamps.

Ash Tray Fits Cigarette

Smokers can attach a new ash tray directly to their cigarettes. The ash tray is a tube of stainless-steel screen with a hinged cap on one end. The smoker opens the metal cap, pushes the cigarette through the tube, lights it, then pulls it back until the end is in the tube. When he closes the cap the screen catches all the ashes. As the cigarette becomes shorter it is pushed farther into the tube. The cigarette also can be placed upright on the cap without danger of marring any surface.

Rescue "Knife" For Crash Victims

To save survivors trapped in wrecked or burning aircraft, Australian engineers have developed a giant rescue "knife" that cuts through metal fuselages as if they were paper. Eight feet high, with a razor-edge steel spearhead, the knife is mounted on the front of an armored car. In a test at Melbourne, it quickly severed the tail from a surplus bomber.
Using Freon, a fluorine product, as the propellant, plastic sprays are being made that protect art work, leather and even garden tools against dust and rust.

Single spray applications completely moistureproof automobile and other all-weather ignition systems.

High-pressure aerosol bombs help keep trains, planes and other public conveyances free of insect pests.

Below, wood goes up in flame on contact with compound containing 62 percent of available fluorine.

Bottom, a few spray bombs already on the market.
cousins under the shell

By Leonard Engel

THE OTHER DAY, a paint chemist, threading his way through New York traffic in a brand new sedan, was side-swiped by a passing broken-field driver. The swipe put half a dozen long, ugly scratches in his fender. Having it retouched would normally cost $15 or $20.

But when the chemist reached his lab, he fetched a "spray bomb," a small can containing lacquer and a driving gas to expel the lacquer in the form of a fine spray. He took aim and pressed a button. In a few minutes, without muss or fuss, the fender's finish was restored to new.

Everyone knows the "bug bomb," the handy canned spray for getting rid of insects. Ready-to-use push-button sprays are already appearing for furniture and kitchen paint and others are coming out for floor and auto wax, furniture polish, rug shampoo and window-cleaning compound. Sprays will spread chemicals to kill kitchen odors, and coat household goods and garden tools with a liquid plastic to protect them from rust and dust. Still other push-button bombs will spray perfume, under-arm deodorant, sun-tan lotion and penicillin.

The approaching canned-spray era in homemaking springs from a remarkable yellowish gas named fluorine. Freon, the driving gas of the bombs, is a fluorine product. Fluorine is nature's supreme terrorist—the most potent corrosive known. It can go through substances as imperishable as stone and incorruptible as stainless steel as easily as a hot spoon through a brick of ice cream. A jet of the pure gas could make flesh burst into flame.

Fluorine was tamed by the scientists who put together the atom bomb. It was needed to produce the atomic explosive uranium 235. Now the puissant vapor is delivering a whopping first installment on the atomic-energy project's promise of a new world.

Beside canned sprays, fluorine has already brought drugs to ward off tooth decay and the dread eye disease, glaucoma; dyes, plastics, lubricating oil and rubber that last indefinitely; safer anesthetics and insecticides. Soon to come are insulations for super-powered electric motors and equipment; heat-resisting fluids for the turbines of atomic power plants, and a fuel hot enough to weld copper or hurl rockets to the moon.

Space ships and welded copper were far from mind when the atomiers began looking into fluorine. What they were after was a lever to pry explosive uranium 235 from ordinary uranium—a point on which the whole A-bomb enterprise hung.

The uranium mined at Great Bear Lake—as indeed all the uranium in the earth's crust—is an intimate mixture of two varieties of the metal. Every 100 pounds of natural uranium contains 99.3 pounds of U-238
and .7 pound (a trifle over 11 ounces) of U-235. The two are more alike than identical twins, but only one, the scarcer U-235—and then only when it has been concentrated in pure chunks of a certain size—goes wham.

How to get them apart? Farmers skim cream from milk by whirling milk in a centrifuge; the cream, lighter, floats to the top. U-235 is very slightly lighter than U-238. Perhaps it might be skimmed from natural uranium in somewhat the same way. But uranium would have to be turned into a liquid or, preferably, a gas. The only practical way of accomplishing this was to combine uranium with fluorine to form a gas known as uranium hexafluoride.

Only a handful of laboratories had made fluorine previously, a few whiffs at a time. One of the 92 basic chemical elements, fluorine had lain locked away in rocks of the earth's crust from the dawn of creation to 1886, when a Parisian chemist, Henri Moissan, succeeded in producing a flaskful. What was learned by Moissan, who went on to win fame as the first man to make diamonds synthetically, and others convinced most lab men they wanted nothing to do with the acrid, yellowish gas.

Fluorine attacks practically everything it touches with the utmost fury. Wood and sulphur flare into flame at once. Glass and asbestos disappear in smoke. Even water burns in fluorine, with a bright lavender flame. The gas can also consume steel; overheated steel fluorine-handling equip-

ment may go off like a king-size Fourth of July sparkler. And hydrogen and fluorine make an explosive combination second in potency only to the A-bomb itself.

This was what the atomers had to produce and handle—not by the ounce, but by the ton. Moreover, the uranium-fluorine compound, uranium hexafluoride, was also something to cause furrowed brows. Samples showed it to be almost as corrosive as the original fluorine.

Operation Fluorine was actually disposed of before anyone was sure that the chain-splitting of atoms—the source of the bomb's power—would work. In 18 months of fevered toil, chemical engineers from three of the companies that took part in the atom project contrived an electric cell for generating pure fluorine in quantity. Meanwhile, a young Cornell University chemistry professor, William T. Miller, Jr., on loan to the secret atomic laboratory at Columbia University, was shrewdly catching the thief with a thief.

Reasoning that something made from fluorine should be immune to further attack by the gas, Doctor Miller devised a remarkable fluorine material, fluorothene, a glasslike plastic with the toughness of mild steel. Fluorothene was exactly what was required for lining the miles of pipe, acres of tanks and tens of thousands of valves and pumps in the giant uranium separation plants. Without Miller's plastic, there would have been no Oak Ridge. Another of his discoveries, a fluorinated oil,
Fluorine products played major roles in developments leading up to the first successful atomic bomb provided the U-235 plants with a needed fluorineproof lubricant.

You might imagine that nonatomeers would still be glad to leave something like fluorine alone. In Miller’s discoveries, however, the A-bomb enterprise had served up something guaranteed to whet scientific and industrial appetites. Fluorothene is impervious not only to fluorine, but to virtually all chemical agents. It is already finding a wide place in industry in the handling of corrosive chemicals.

Miller’s other development may end the expensive necessity of stopping your car every few hundred miles for a refill of oil. Fluorinated oil is not quite as efficient a lubricant as the petroleum product. Like fluorothene, however, it is proof against a wide variety of disruptive agents, including those that carbonize lubricating oil, and it lasts indefinitely. An improved fluorinated oil sealed into the engine at the factory—in engines of special design—would provide lifetime lubrication for cars.

Fluorothene and fluorinated oil made the pungent gas an irresistible magnet. Literally scores of Canadian and American laboratories are racing to turn up new fluorine products. You can sense what is coming at

the scientific conventions where fluorine is discussed. “Every big company sent a dozen of its best men,” says a chemist who attended the fluorine sessions at the last gathering of the American Chemical Society, “but no one but the university people talked. The industry men didn’t say a word; they just made notes. They wouldn’t even

Handling and packaging of fluorine demands extreme caution. Whitemarsh control chamber has ½-inch steel-plate walls and two-inch-thick glass windows
Flaming steel! Steel wool instantly bursts into flame when a small jet of fluorine gas is played upon it
give you the time of day, for fear of giving away a million-dollar fluorine secret.”

Paradoxically, what makes fluorine so valuable is the violation that once held researchers off. The tantrums of the yellow gas reflect what chemists call reactivity—readiness to enter into chemical combination. Fluorine unites with other substances more enthusiastically than any other of the chemical elements, and once united, is more tightly joined. Substances containing fluorine are not easily broken up or changed. They withstand, without disintegration or explosion, million-volt bolts of electricity. They can be mixed safely with all sorts of other chemicals, as in the canned sprays. They are little affected by heat, light, oxygen and the other corroding influences that shorten the life of practically everything we use, and make possible goods which, for all practical purposes, won’t wear out.

Fluorine’s astonishing potentialities are being pursued most intensively at a 100-room mansion, Whitemarsh, in a pleasant Philadelphia suburb. Built 30 years ago for a Philadelphia railroad magnate—and boarded up by his widow when he died—Whitemarsh is the main laboratory of the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company. This old and respected firm, which marks its hundredth birthday next year, had no hand in the bomb. But it is well acquainted with one of fluorine’s less violent cousins, chlorine, the germicidal gas used to purify water; it was the first manufacturer to supply liquid chlorine.

The company was also the main wartime producer of another fluorine product, hydrofluoric acid, an essential in refining aviation gas. Dr. John F. Gall, its research chief, is probably the foremost American authority on fluorine.

As a starter, the chemists at Whitemarsh have come up with a new fluorine chemical for toughening cement, a rinse to offset “soap yellowing” in laundry and a new insecticide, DFDT, equal to DDT in effectiveness but less dangerous to animals and man. The Whitemarsh chemists have also done valorous service as the foot soldiers of the fluorine campaign, in the hard and unglamorous but vital task of finding better ways of preparing and handling the troublesome genie. One of their accomplishments is a “magic vat,” in which electricity is the cook, for generating fluorine. It will take the place of the wartime cell, which worked well but was expensive.

Penn Salt has two of its “magic vats” set up. Except for the fact that they are made of steel, they might be outsize exemplars of the old-fashioned covered bathtub. The fluorine generator strips fluorine from hydrofluoric acid.

The acid, whose corrosive fumes have been employed by glassworkers for 150 years to etch glass, is obtained by chemical treatment of a handsome many-colored crystalline rock, fluor spar, a favorite working material of vasemakers. Powerful currents coursing through the vat decompose carefully purified HF, liberating hydrogen and fluorine, in much the same way as hydrogen and oxygen are liberated from

(Continued to page 248)
Robot Test Pilot

Planes can now get a thorough “flight test” from a calculating machine before they are built. The new apparatus, developed for the Navy by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, permits design defects to be found and corrected without the cost of actual construction and flight testing. Engineers using it set up an invisible, electrical “model” of any aircraft or guided missile in an advanced stage of design and have an autopilot “fly” the nonexistent, theoretical craft. Questions about the design, fed into the machine by electrical signals, are answered in chart form within seconds.

Ticket “Detective”

Theater tickets are completely processed by a new machine which discourages dishonesty on the part of amusement-house employees. The ticket taker collects the tickets, counts them, cuts them, checks and records the sequence of every ticket, then stacks the stubs into sealed tubes in the order they were collected. Tickets are perforated according to a pattern, and the filled tubes show this pattern at a glance. Any tickets which are missing or not collected in the proper order are spotted immediately, thus preventing employees from palming tickets and re-selling them.

Thread-Measuring Gauge

Coiled to fit inside the screw threads to be measured, a spring-wire gauge enables a machinist to check thread diameters quickly and accurately with a micrometer. Based on the widely used Three-Wire method of measuring diameters, the gauges eliminate the need for holding three separate wires while manipulating a micrometer and also make it unnecessary to refer to complex charts or to make long calculations. All necessary data are marked on a plate attached to the gauge. The operator simply takes a reading and compares it with the limits engraved on the data plate. The coiled gauges, which come in various sizes, open when the projecting ends are squeezed, allowing the gauge to be slipped over the thread quickly.
Hair Drier Is Noiseless

Soundless in operation, a compact hair drier has a collapsible hood that concentrates the warmth around the head. Electrically operated, the drier requires only 15 to 25 minutes to dry the hair completely. It can be hung on the door or placed on a table. The hood folds into the body of the drier for storage and the entire unit weighs only eight pounds.

Fluorescent Tubes Now Have Guide Bumps

Tiny bumpers on each side of a fluorescent lamp base enable you to slide the tube into the socket without fumbling. The bumps serve as a guide during insertion and as a visual signal that the tube is in the correct position. Sloping shoulders on the base also make it easier to insert the tube.

Projector Aids Hymn Singing

Singing response at the Belvedere Ward Chapel in Salt Lake City is enthusiastic because of a screen and a motor-controlled slide projector. The projector flashes the words and music on an eight by eight-foot screen in front of the congregation. Well over 100 songs have already been put on slides, and many more will be on the list soon. The projection equipment was installed for $250, whereas 400 song books would cost several times that amount.

Tackless Carpeting

Wall-to-wall carpeting is anchored firmly to the floor without unsightly tacks by a pin-studded plywood strip that works on the same principle as a curtain stretcher. The strip, attached to the floor, contains a row of short pins that grip the back of the carpet from below and cannot be seen from above. Also available is an invisible tacking tool that looks like a nail set. A small carpet pin slips into the barrel of the tool. Lips on the end of the tool open the nap of the rug enough to allow the pin to be driven. When the tool is removed, the nap springs back to cover the head of the pin.
Music for Bossie

Do cows like music well enough to give more milk? Miss Nora Johnston of Thorpe, Surrey, in England, believes they do, and has set out to prove her theory. She travels about a large farm with a portable carillon of her own design, playing a musical accompaniment while the cows are milked. She says figures accumulated over a period of time prove that the milk yield has increased since she started her program of music for Bossie.

Taxicab SOS

German taxicab drivers, who need assistance in handling troublesome passengers, can send out an SOS by pressing a button that turns on a pair of illuminated signs. Printed on the signs, one being mounted at the front and the other at the rear of the cab, is the word “Hilfe,” meaning “Help.” The switch can be mounted on the floor or steering wheel if desired. In a test at Munich, five pedestrians saw the sign and immediately called police, who stopped the car after a chase.

Mail-Order Judge Collects Traffic Fines

Parking violators in New York City will mail their fines to a new machine that records each offense and detects all offenses of previous violators. Designed to save the city nearly $200,000 each year in operating costs, the machine also promises to save New York drivers some 350,000 trips to traffic court during the year.
Have Fun in a Boat, But...

Swimmin' time again, with a world of fun—and some serious hazards, too. As usual there'll be tipped boats and other horseplay. G. E. Tatum, safety engineer for a public utility, offers common-sense advice on how to have fun and stay alive. In case your boat tips you overboard, Tatum says, rock it to slosh out as much water as possible, then crawl over the stern and sit on the bottom while you scoop out the rest. In no case should you leave the boat. If the craft capsizes in a fast river, grab it and angle upstream, not down, so the current will help you ashore. In a canoe, keep your weight low, and if you must change places one person should bend low while the other crawls over him. If the canoe overturns, swim to the stern.

Two mermaids, about to be flipped into the river because they stand up to change positions in canoe.

That's better. One kneels in the bottom of the craft while the other crawls over her. Both hold side rails.
No! Go back to the boat! Most persons in such a predicament swim for shore—the worst thing they can do.

**DON'T DROWN**

push it down and stand on it under water. The canoe will shoot up and out, dumping part of the water. Then rock it from the side to slosh out the rest, grab both railings and swing yourself in so you land in a sitting position. Safety rules won't spoil your fun, but they may save your life!

That's right, swim back to the boat. Right it, rock out some water, crawl over stern, splash out the rest.

Right, don't splash ashore with the current, but against it. Current will push you toward shoreline.

Stuck without a paddle? Lean over the prow and use a breast-stroke motion. You can move fairly fast.

Tatum shows how to clear a swamped canoe. Grab one side and roll it back and forth. Water splashes out.
Periscopic Hood

Airmen have gone down to the submarine for their latest teaching aid, a periscope that sees down instead of up. It is designed for instrument training, to permit the pilot to see the dials, gauges and knobs before him plainly, but to prevent him from seeing outside the plane. Made of aluminum, the periscopic hood weighs less than five pounds and extends out about six inches from the face. The old system required the pilot to add an amber Plexiglas windshield to the plane and to wear tinted glasses in flight. This made it impossible for the pilot to see outside, but allowed him full vision for the instrument panel.

Photo Tone Matcher Assures Good Prints

Photo hobbyists can reduce paper waste with a tone matcher that assures proper development of prints. The matcher consists of four plastic leaves of differing gray tones. The lightest is the tone preferred for flesh tones in portraits and the darkest matches shadow tones. An oval hole in each leaf allows the hobbyist to compare the tones with any portion of the print. The four leaves also serve as agitators during development and the stem is colored to indicate when developer should be discarded.

Tin-Can Railroad

When a Georgia railroad man retired, he had to do something "to keep from going crazy" and naturally he turned to trains for his hobby. Using ordinary tin cans as raw material, W. E. Chester, 86-year-old Atlantan, has built himself a realistic collection of locomotives in his back yard. Occasionally, to add variety, he produces weather-vanes and whirligigs, using the always-available tin cans, but most of his time is spent fashioning locomotives of various sizes and types.

Army medical researchers are making mosquitoes radioactive so they can follow the little nuisances with Geiger counters to study their flight and attack habits.
Ridding Fast Planes of Their "Barnacles"

Jet speeds are sweeping radio antennas out of sight. Protruding antennas, long recognized as "built-in headwinds" that slowed the plane, have also been found guilty of creating dangerous shock waves at speeds near sound. To lick the problem, the Boeing Airplane Company has built a special laboratory to learn where they can be put, to work as well or better, without creating drag. The old system required full-size construction, installation, then long hours of flying to test reception. At Boeing, miniature planes and antennas, fastened to a turning arm atop a small tower, "fly" in front of a scaled-down source of radio energy. A cable leads from the tiny antenna to a recorder that accurately graphs the equipment's performance.

Upper left, after tests with 1/25 scale model, engineers went ahead with a flush-mounted antenna on mockup of big jet B-47

Above, comparing scale and full size, tail section and antenna in circle duplicate wire and metal mockup above the ladder

Below, tower on which model planes turn is at left, while radio waves come from "horn" at right. Inset, graph recording of a test
Frank Milburn is a sort of baby sitter for brain-children. His little shop in Burlington, Ky., hires out as adviser to inventors with ideas—and if they're good, helps put them on the market.

STRANGERS who visit the little town of Burlington, Ky., occasionally stop on Main Street and ask a native for directions. Before the visitor can open his mouth the native says:

"S'pose you-all are lookin' for Frank Milburn's place."

The surprised visitor nods.

"Well, you keep on this street until you come to the gravel and then follow the winding road till you pass a red tobacco barn on the left, then at the next bend you'll see a one-story building sitting in a cornfield. That's Frank's place."

Frank's place, as they call the Milburn Manufacturing Company in Burlington, is a mecca for inventors either in person or via the mailbag. Milburn and his associate, Henry W. Jenisch, have learned that the world is chock-full of eager inventors. Milburn says he is convinced
of the old saying that if you scratch the skin of any man deep enough you’ll find a potential inventor inside.

Most everybody at some time or other has had an idea for an invention that they would like to turn into a gold mine. But Milburn, who ought to know, says that inventors are not greedy people. They get as big kick out of hearing their brainchild acclaimed as they do the clink of coins. However, the fact that some $300,000,000 was paid out in royalties in the U.S. last year doesn’t dampen anybody’s enthusiasm.

Frank Milburn, a young semiretired engineer, has for a number of years devoted part of his time to acting as a link between inventors and manufacturers. His job is engineering inventions—taking the inventor’s rough sketch or crudely made gadget and from this making a production model. In his machine shop, Milburn and his assistants make the dies or molds necessary to produce the items. This, of course, follows careful study of the invention and decisions as to whether it should be made of metal, plastic or some other material.

Milburn charges for his services, but he says he refuses to engineer an elaborate article in which he thinks there is no merit. One man insisted that he produce a die-cast lollypop made of metal with flavoring in the metal alloy! Another insisted that Milburn make a rabbit whistle which is supposed to make a sound like a baby rabbit. The whistle is made of plastic, brass and reed and, over his better judgment, he made one for the inventor.

But these cases are the exceptions. There are other inventors like M. C. Duncan, a druggist in Russellville, Ky., who for years had had trouble with the various labels that a pharmacist has to use. Many of the labels were so small they would not stay in his typewriter. He came to Milburn with a few sketches and a cardboard model of what he figured would make a good labeling device. It consists of a little stand holding various sizes of labels in the form of rolls. These rolls can be run through a typewriter and torn off in varied sizes. Recently, Duncan added a statement roll to his stand and types out his monthly bills the same way.

Late one afternoon a man from Cincinnati walked into Milburn’s office with a paper bag held reverently in both hands. The man dumped its contents on Milburn’s desk: two old flashlights and five standard fuses. The inventor explained that he lived in an apartment building where his neighbors were always overloading the fuses which he had to replace. Usually in those cases he could find neither his flashlight nor fuses. His idea was a container for fuses with a flashlight attached. The finished article is now a small pen light fastened to a plastic fuse container.

One of Milburn’s favorite inventors is J. A.

(Continued to page 242)
Model Air-Freight Terminal

Air-freight handling is speeded by a new conveyor that tows empty and loaded hand trucks to and from planes over an endless, oval track. The conveyor moves at a speed of three miles an hour. Either the trucks or mechanized loading belts continue into the planes with the freight, using mobile, extendable platforms. Other features of the air-freight terminal, designed by the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, are a raised floor to permit level loading and unloading and close-in ramp areas for the largest-type transports. This equipment could handle an estimated 80 tons of cargo hourly, approximately the daily capacity of the largest terminals now existing.

Low-Cost Homemade Car Runs 40 Miles Per Gallon

With the frame and wheels of a 1934 Ford, a 12-horsepower four-cylinder water-cooled engine, a clutch, transmission and rear end from a junk yard, a former instructor at Dakota Wesleyan University built a unique automobile. The body of the car was made from scrap lumber, covered with hardboard and held together by two boxes of screws. Headlights, taillights, radiator grille and windshield were obtained at minimum prices. The hood ornament was the container for an airplane's loop antenna and a glass dome for the top is from a refrigerator. The builder, Nelson Beck, devoted six weeks' work and $76.68 to his project which has begun to repay him by running 40 miles to the gallon at an average speed of 55 miles per hour.
Factory Without Walls

Fresh air wafts through all the buildings of a new factory in Corpus Christi, Tex.—there are no walls to hold back the wind. The factory refines sorghum grains and corn into starch, sugar and cattle feed, a hazardous process because of the danger of grain-dust explosions and poisoning from sulphuric-acid fumes. Designers of the modern factory decided to eliminate all walls, thereby preventing concentrations of dust and fumes inside the buildings. Night photo above shows how the columns bear only the ceilings and floors. Below, left, only stairways and maintenance rooms are enclosed. Right, overhangs hold out sun and rain.
Enough Bread for an Army

FRESH BREAD daily for 96,000 soldiers, more than double the old equipment's capacity, is turned out by the new mobile bakeries developed by the Army's Quartermaster Corps. Each bakery company, with three mixing and make-up trailers and six oven trailers, can now produce the two-pound loaves at a 20-per-minute rate. The men eat an average of ½ pound apiece daily. The stainless-steel dough troughs, each holding 492 pounds, are insulated to hold their contents at a fixed temperature during the monorail ride from the mixing bowls. Measuring and molding of the loaves is done mechanically. From the ovens, the loaded pans move over skid-wheel conveyors to storage racks where they are left to cool for two hours. The complete bread-making process takes four hours, including two hours for dough fermentation.

Below, artist's impression of the baking area. Mixing machinery is at the left, baking ovens in the center, storage racks at the right.
Above, after the dough has risen to correct consistency, loaves are put into oven to bake for 30 minutes.

Above, the man standing in the background is feeding dough into the divider, from which two-pound pieces drop onto conveyor belt and move into molder. The two soldiers in the foreground are putting molded loaves into pans, where they will stay for 30 minutes while the dough achieves proper degree of lightness.

Above, pans of baked loaves are put on conveyor for transfer to storage racks, where they have to cool for two hours. Below, Army truck and a mixing and make-up trailer ready to roll to new site.
Increasing traffic in 1927 forced abandonment of Menor's Ferry, for 35 years the only connection between the east and west sides of Jackson Hole, Wyo. Instead, a steel bridge was built nearby over the Snake River. After 22 years of inactivity, the ferry has been restored by Rockefeller interests. The replica was achieved by examining old photographs and original remnants of the rotting ferry gear. Now visitors to this ferry at Moose, Wyo., may ride across a real piece of the Old West.
Featuring
Stop Leaky Plumbing... 183
Fit Out Your Boat ..... 189
Bandsawing Metal ..... 211
Beachward Ho!

By Frank N. Stephany

Spending the summer at a private beach or driving the family to the seashore for a day's outing is twice the fun if you have the right equipment. Whether you enjoy relaxing in the sun or rigorous water sports, here's everything you'll need to have a wonderful time.
Awning-covered frame provides attractive sunshade

Beach chair folds like a suitcase for easy carrying

Portable "dressing room" affords complete privacy
The whole family will enjoy bathing if the youngsters can be towed to deeper water in this floating playpen. Four auto inner tubes prevent tipping.  

Sturdy aquaplane shown below will bring endless thrills to the more experienced swimmer. Rubber mats at rear provide nonslip footing for rider.

---

Of the various beach items described on this and the next three pages, the diving raft, knockdown pier and lounging chair are the only ones which require a considerable amount of work. Most of the remaining articles can be built in a few hours and feature simplicity of construction along with maximum portability. For example, the floating playpen detailed above comes apart merely by removing the pins which hold the rails in place. After the rails are pulled from the netting, the inner tubes deflated and the pipe uprights unscrewed from the floor flanges, the hinged platform can be folded and the entire unit then packed neatly in the trunk of a car.
ALTERNATE METHODS FOR INSTALLING LADDER RUNGS

LAG SCREWS

TIE ROD

REMOVABLE WALK SECTIONS AND TRESTLES ARE THE FEATURE OF THIS KNOCKDOWN PIER. THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS, WHICH CAN BE HANDLED BY ONE MAN, ARE STORED ON LAND DURING THE WINTER AND QUICKLY SET UP ON PERMANENT UNDERWATER POSTS FOR SUMMER. WITHOUT WINTER WEAR, THE PIER WILL LAST LONGER.

WALK SECTION, WIDTH TO SUIT

1" X 4"

2" X 4"

2" X 4"

4" X 4"

1" X 3"

16"

8"

4" X 4"

DRIVER FOR PERMANENT POST

PERMANENT POST

WOODEN SLEEVE NAILED TO POST

CARRIAGE BOLT

NAILED

KNOCKDOWN PIER

JUNE 1950
This lounging chair for the private beach is just the thing to help you spend those lazy summer afternoons in solid comfort. It's adjustable to four different positions so you can sit up to read or lie down to relax while basking in the sun.

THIN-WALL CONDUIT

Sunshade

Thin-wall conduit forms the frame for the generously proportioned sunshade shown above. Two lengths of wood support the frame. Below, lazy-back chair with pocket for sundries has handle for carrying. Cushions are used on seat and back.

Conveniently carried in the trunk of your car, this portable dressing room is set up on the beach in a few minutes.
There's real adventure in the shallow beach water for the young mariner who is master of his own paddle float, above. Drive the stakes for the picnic table, below, place the top over them, and you're all set. For easy handling, the top folds together and the stakes fit in cloth loops.

If the 12 x 12-ft. diving raft, which is floated on tightly sealed oil drums, is too large, the basic construction can be adapted readily to a smaller and less pretentious raft. The cross members are spaced to rest near the edges of the drums and are held tightly in place with hangers of threaded 1/2-in. iron rod. Should extra buoyancy be needed, additional drums are easily installed. Note that the diving platform and surfboard can be located to straddle any pair of the 4 x 4-in. cross members.

The knockdown pier may be built in as many sections of a conveniently handled size as are required to attain the desired length. When assembling the pier, the trestles are slipped over permanent posts set below water level.

The utility bag shown above is made from wooden coat hangers. The surfboard, below, is simply a pine board with rounded ends. Hardwood cleats glued in grooves on the underside prevent warping.

Bringing a large canoe across a sandy beach is almost effortless if the boat is lashed to this nail-keg dolly. A reamed floor flange at each end of the keg serves as a bearing for the axle.
Magnifying Glass Supported By Plastic Cylinder

Taped around the frame of a magnifying glass, a plastic cylinder steadies the glass at the desired height above the reading matter, thus making it easier to manipulate the glass with one hand while holding the newspaper or magazine in the other. To form the support, cut a sheet of transparent plastic, making it a little longer than the circumference of the lens frame. Then, overlap and staple the ends together to form a cylinder. The width of the plastic should be sufficient to support the glass at the proper height above the type. Then attach the cylinder to the outside of the lens frame with one or more strips of cellulose tape. If the plastic is thin, more than one layer may be required for rigidity.

James Vick, Church Road, Va.

Safety Shutoff for Gas Range Is Out of Child’s Reach

When they are allowed to play in a basement where there is a gas range or hot plate, there is always the danger that the children will turn on the jets with disastrous results. To prevent this, equip the gas line with a shutoff which is within easy reach of an adult but well beyond the reach of a small child.—Paul Will, Chicago.

Wooden Pull-Out Bar on Wardrobe Aids Handling Garments

Sorting a number of garments for the dry cleaner or even selecting a particular suit or dress is facilitated by this handy pull-out bar which is installed at one end of a wardrobe. As each garment is removed from the clothes pole, it can be hung from the bar, leaving the hands free to remove another garment, or to close the wardrobe doors. In addition, the bar holds the garments out in the open where it is easy to brush the lint from them. The bar is simply a length of \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. dowel fitted through a hole drilled in the front of the wardrobe and supported by a wooden hanger. A pin driven through the rear end of the dowel prevents its being pulled from the hanger, and a disk, slightly larger than the diameter of the dowel, is screwed to the front end of the bar to keep the coat hangers from slipping off. The bar is stained or painted to match the finish of the wardrobe.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Clay Holds Phonograph Needles

A ball of modeling clay stuck to the underside of a phonograph lid forms a convenient holder for new and used needles. New needles can be inserted in the clay like pins in a pin-cushion while the worn ones may be pressed completely into the clay, thus eliminating any guesswork when selecting a new needle. When a number of used needles have accumulated, the ball of clay is discarded and a fresh one substituted.

Theodore Simonson, Averill Park, N. Y.

Pencil Eraser Forms Bottle Cork

If the cork from a small bottle is lost, a suitable stopper can be had by pressing a detachable pencil eraser into the neck of the bottle. The wedge-shaped top of the eraser provides a finger-hold for removing the stopper.

(Cayenne pepper sprinkled liberally in the camp food box will give complete protection from ants and mice.)
If you like “quickie” projects, here’s a wall tie rack that can be made almost entirely on the drill press in a matter of minutes. The whole thing is made of three sizes of standard dowel rod, the armpieces being supported by a V-block when drilling blind holes for the dividers. Locate and drill four holes through the base, two near the ends for screws and two for the \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. supports for the swinging arms. Cut the arms to length and space and drill holes for the dividers. Cut dividers from \( \frac{3}{16} \)-in. dowel stock and glue in place on the arms. Drill one end of each arm clear through for a \( \frac{3}{16} \)-in. pivot dowel, also drill \( \frac{3}{16} \)-in. holes halfway through each support piece. Now you’re ready to assemble the unit. Place the ends of the arms together so that the \( \frac{3}{16} \)-in. holes line up and force the pivot dowel through until the ends project equally. Then assemble as in the upper left-hand detail. Finish in the desired color and attach to the wall with screws. I. M. Fenn, Chicago.

Plastic Egg Tray Forms Palette for Mixing Water Colors

A two-part plastic tray of the type used to store eggs in the refrigerator provides an inexpensive palette for mixing water colors. Both the bottom and top of the tray can be used, each affording a dozen individual compartments which will hold more than enough color for ordinary purposes. The tray will rest steadily on a flat surface and is exceptionally easy to keep clean.

Open Top Sash to Cool Room

To cool off a warm room as quickly as possible after a hot summer day, lower the upper window sash several inches in addition to raising the bottom sash. The cool air will enter at the bottom of the window and the hot air in the room will escape readily through the opening at the top. Use a small collapsible screen to keep insects from entering at the top of the window.
Setting Hair at Home is facilitated by keeping a supply of hairpins on a small magnet which is fastened to the finger with a rubber band. The pins are immediately available when needed.

Next time you hang nylons out to dry, clamp a spring-type clothespin to bottom edge of each stocking. Weighted in this way, the hose are not likely to blow over line and become snagged.

Storing crochet hooks in tall, narrow olive jars makes it easy to find them in sewing box. In addition, this method of storing the hooks will keep them from snagging other sewing items.

To keep flower cuttings moist when sending them through the mail, impale a grape on end of each stem. The grape will supply sufficient moisture to keep the cutting in good condition.

A ball of yarn is easier to handle if it is slipped over a curling iron. The latter is clamped to the house dress or apron, forming a reel around which the ball rotates as the yarn is unwound.
Hinges won't slip out of position if they are held in place with cellulose tape while screw holes are being drilled. The tape may be left on until the screws have been completely driven.

WHERE TO REST THE BRUSH while pasting wallpaper is solved by inserting a length of stiff wire through the bail eyes of the pail. When you want to stir the paste, merely withdraw the wire.

WINDOW SCREENS CAN BE LOCKED in closed position so that it is practically impossible for children to open them. Simply turn the screw eye up over the shank of the hook with a pair of pliers.

AN EXCELLENT STORAGE RACK for children's toys is improvised by painting wire vegetable bin to match the room. The toys are clearly visible and it is easy for the children to reach them.

INDEX MARK on edge of drawer side prevents spilled contents. Colored fingernail polish is applied slightly forward of the point to which the drawer can be pulled out with safety.
Carpenter’s Apron Holds Jars To Facilitate Berrypicking

Having to hold a container while picking berries allows only one hand to be used to lift the bushes and pick the fruit. So that he can do a faster job by using both hands to gather the fruit, one gardener wears a carpenter’s apron and inserts a pint fruit jar into each apron pocket. This allows him to pick a quart of berries before emptying the jars into a larger container.

Special-Shaped Modeling Tools Easily Formed From Plastic

Plastics provide an excellent material for making your own special clay-sculpturing tools. The photo to the right shows a number of the various shapes that can be formed to suit practically any requirement. The pattern for each tool is drawn on the protective paper covering on the plastic and cut out with a jigsaw. Shaping the edges and points of the tools is done either by filing with a coarse file or by sanding. If part of the tool is to be bent, the paper covering is removed and the plastic is placed in an oven at 275-300 deg. F. and heated until pliable. Then it is removed and formed by hand to the desired shape. Upon cooling, the plastic regains its original rigidity. In handling the plastic, it is best to wear gloves not only to protect the hands but to avoid finger marks in the soft plastic. If you wish, the tools can be given a high polish by buffing with rouge.

Doris Aller, San Francisco, Calif.

Sunken Vase for Cemetery Flowers Cannot Be Tipped by Wind

This sunken vase for a cemetery lot is not only windproof but it also allows the flowers to enhance the grave for their maximum life without being blown or knocked over. The vase itself is simply a tin can with holes punched about ¼ in. from the top edge to take two pieces of stiff wire as indicated in the detail. The vase is placed inside a length of 4-in. tile which has been set in the ground, the wires of the vase resting on the edge of the tile. The latter is set in the ground and the earth packed tightly around it. The hole for the tile should be deep enough so a lawn mower is able to pass over the can without interference.—Ralph Frankart, Tiffin, Ohio.

Lemons Softened in Cold Water

When lemons have been kept for some time and become too hard to permit squeezing out the juice, soak them in a pan of cold water overnight. The water will soften the lemons sufficiently to allow squeezing them without difficulty.

A short candle stub forms an easily removed stopper for a glue bottle. The wax will not adhere to the sides of the bottle as will the cork of an ordinary stopper.
Cans Form Liner for Inexpensive Picnic Icebox

Featuring the use of three standard 1-gal. containers to provide a ready-made metal liner, this neat little icebox is just the thing to keep your picnic beverages cool. Insulated with soft composition board, the box is lined inside and out with tempered hardboard, the ends and bottom being made of wood. Actual dimensions are determined by the size of the cans. Sponge-rubber stripping is used on cover to make tight seal.—Robert Hoppough, Waukegan, Ill.

Eight Concrete Building Blocks Provide Knockdown Charcoal Grill

About all the effort required to build this charcoal grill from concrete blocks is the work of stacking them up. That's how simple it is—not even mortar is used. And, being of knockdown construction, the grill can be easily moved from one place to another if desired. The bottom of the pit is formed by laying three blocks together, face up and buried about 4 in. deep. Then one side of three blocks is broken away and two of the blocks are used to form the sides of the pit, with the third one being placed across the back on the ground. The rear block forms an opening for the smoke to enter the flue of the chimney, which is made any desired height by merely setting blocks on top of the rear one. The cored holes in the blocks form a natural flue. A wire oven grate set over the pit provides an excellent broiling shelf.
By William O. Davies

Concrete blocks can be used to advantage in the garden in many ways, such as, flower-bed edging, walk borders and terrace walls. By pouring the blocks yourself, they are inexpensive and can be made to the size best suited to the intended purpose. The form illustrated permits pouring a dozen identical blocks at a time. However, the form can be built to make blocks of different sizes. Construction of the form is simple, requiring three stringers of 4 x 4, two 2 x 4s for the endpieces and 14 separator strips of 1 x 4. Notches in the stringers to receive the ends of the separator strips are either cut or formed by cleats nailed to the inside faces of the 4 x 4s as shown in the upper left-hand detail. Notches should be made about 1/8 in. oversize to allow for
swelling of the separator strips. The end-pieces are drilled to slip over hanger bolts embedded in the ends of the stringers and are fastened with wing nuts. When in place on the hanger bolts, the end-pieces should lock the form tightly together.

The form should be assembled on a comparatively smooth, flat surface, such as a concrete garage floor or driveway, so that the underside of the blocks will be even. The base as well as all surfaces of the form which will come in contact with the poured concrete should be coated with oil to prevent sticking. After pouring, the concrete is floated with a straightedge for a rough finish or troweled to a smooth finish. It was found that a mixture of cement, 1 part sand, 4½ parts and enough water to produce a mix the consistency of mortar gives excellent results. It will set sufficiently under ordinary summer conditions so that the form can be stripped from the blocks after 24 hours. The day after the forms have been removed, the blocks should be stacked between layers of boards and allowed to cure for a week before using. After one batch of blocks has been removed from the form, clean the wooden surfaces with a wire brush and recoat with oil before again filling with concrete.

Variety can be had in the blocks by making impressions in the concrete after it has set for several hours, using a star, circle or other simple design to decorate the face of the block. Another interesting treatment is to use old wood for the form and "rake" the surface with a wire brush. In this way, the texture of the grain will stand out in relief on the edges of the concrete blocks.

Special Baits for Catching Common Fish When Ordinary Lures Fail

When ordinary baits don't seem to be tempting the fish, try some of these special baits which have brought excellent results. For bluegills, bream and sunfish, use meal worms or the drone larvae of the honeybee. Yellow perch will bite on an eye taken from a perch which has already been caught. Crappie, calico bass and rock bass like tadpoles, while small-mouth black bass go for small bullheads. Muskie and pike usually can be caught with a live meadow mouse when other baits fail. Make a harness for the mouse, using lightweight wire, and thread two small corks on the wire to keep the mouse afloat. For wall-eyed pike, use a tandem hook with a small spinner ahead of it and bait each hook with a shiner minnow. Most of the fish will be caught on the rear hook. Try small pieces of clam meat for suckers and buffalo. To get action with large-mouth black bass and pickerel, bait a medium-sized green meadow frog on a tandem-type double hook. Kill the frog and skin the hind legs so the skin will trail out behind the frog's feet.—R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.
Slats for Ladder-Back Chairs Are Bent on Special Wooden Form

Used by H. E. Schwan of Denver, Colo., to form curved slats for ladder-back chairs, this simple bending form permits the pieces to be steamed while right on the form. The radius of the jig is bandsawed slightly less than the required curve to compensate for spring-back which occurs when the slat is removed from the form. The slats are cut to size and soaked overnight in a tub of water. Then each slat is clamped to the form, being drawn down tightly at each end, and, after this, the slat and form are placed in a hot oven to dry. Steaming takes place during the drying period, causing the slat to assume the approximate curve of the form when the clamps are removed.

David P. Costello, Fort Collins, Colo.

Salt Polishes Tarnished Silverware

To clean tarnished silverware, rinse with water and sprinkle with a liberal amount of table salt. Then rub with a soft cloth or cleansing tissue until the surface takes on a bright polish.

Leaking Hose Nozzle Repaired With Faucet Packing

If the nozzle of your garden hose dribbles continuously even though the washer between the nozzle and the hose connection is in good condition, try tightening the joint between the gland and the nozzle cylinder. If this does not stop the leak, it will be necessary to repack the joint. To do this, unscrew the cylinder from the gland and wind several turns of graphite-string packing between the washer and the gland. It is best to wind the packing as shown in the drawing so that when the gland is screwed to the cylinder, the packing will be evenly distributed throughout the joint.

Charles Kimball, Los Angeles, Calif.
BUILT-IN WASTEBASKET

By E. E. Mason

IF YOU are building a new kitchen-sink cabinet or if the cabinet you already have provides the necessary clearance, you'll find this unusual wastebasket a time and space saver. The sides of the basket are of plywood but the end and bottom pieces are cut from solid stock. After cutting an opening in the sink cabinet, fit the front piece of the basket in the opening, allowing about ¼-in. clearance to prevent binding. Rabbet the edges of the front piece for the plywood sides and join the sides to the front, back and bottom pieces with screws and glue. Provide a swinging stop at the back of the basket as indicated. The basket pivot unit is made up from stock materials as in the lower right-hand detail. In some kitchens the projecting treadle used for tilting the basket will be objectionable. In this case, the treadle can be omitted entirely and a handle provided at the top of the front piece, or the front piece can be made in two parts to form a toe recess for the treadle. When this is done, the pivot unit must be placed farther back.
Flower Box Serves as Hothouse

By supporting two panes of glass with slotted wooden blocks, a flower box or a small section of the garden can be converted into a miniature hothouse in a few minutes. This is handy to protect delicate plants from the wind and extreme temperature changes. A triangular piece of wood or sheet metal can be propped at each end of the hothouse to fully enclose the plants, and afford maximum protection.

Garden Hose Shields Saw Teeth

When a hand-saw is stored in a toolbox or tray, the saw teeth are likely to be dulled or damaged by contact with other tools. To prevent this, shield the teeth with a section of garden hose. The latter is slit lengthwise so it can be slipped over the teeth, and should be long enough to extend the full length of the saw blade.

E. W. Moses, Jr., Blacksburg, Va.

Monogram Craftwork Initials
Hammered From Wire Solder

Lengths of wire solder bent to shape and hammered flat provide novel monogram initials and numbers for craftwork. Because of the flexibility of the solder, the characters can be fashioned in a variety of interesting designs. After hammering, the solder is sanded or polished to suit and then given a coat of clear lacquer or varnish. When dry, the characters are cemented in place or fastened with small brads.

T. P. Ilari, Louisville, Ky.

Pipe Tenon Makes Rigid Repair for Broken Chair Back

Chairs of the type pictured, that have backs which are pegged to the seats, invariably become loose and the backs split off just above the seat. When this happens, here's a way that you can repair the break and make the chair as rigid as when new.

First, work glue into the split section and clamp securely with a C-clamp or bind it tightly with twine. Then, turn the chair upside down and bore a 3/8-in. hole up through the center of the back post for a distance of 4 or 5 in. Cut a length of 3/8-in. pipe long enough to extend about 1 in. below the seat, thread the end for a nut and insert the pipe in the hole. Next, pin the pipe in place by drilling a hole crosswise through both the pipe and the post, and add a flat-headed machine screw. Thus, with the pipe locked in the post, the chair back is held firmly to the seat by merely drawing up the nut on the end of the pipe. Note that a wedge-shaped spacer formed from hardwood is used to provide a flat surface for the washer and nut.

To obtain a legible stencil signature, place a square of cellophane wrapper over the stencil and sign the name with a stylus. The cellophane affords a smooth writing surface and eliminates torn stencils.
By E. R. Haan

Do you know how much water can be wasted in the course of a year by a single leaky faucet or flush tank? A slow drip from one of the plumbing fixtures or faucets may cost only a couple of dollars a year, but the price for neglecting a continuous running stream only \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. in diameter may run as high as $60 a year. A study of the chart in Fig. 1 will show why it is important to stop the leaks. Any homeowner can repair most leaky fixtures with only a few household tools and repair parts which are available anywhere.

Repairing compression faucet: When any repair to the plumbing fixtures is to be made, first shut off the water supply. There may be a shutoff valve near the fixture, such as the valve underneath the sink or flush tank, or it may be located in the basement. As a rule, it is best to shut off the main valve at the meter. Almost all faucets in modern homes are of the compression type. There are various styles of the compression faucet such as those having side handles and the two-faucet units having a common spout. Although the exterior characteristics may vary, the principle of operation is the same. The cutaway view of the faucet shown in Fig. 3 is typical. To replace the faucet washer, loosen the cap nut on the faucet. If the nut is hexagon shaped,

1. First step is to unscrew cap nut from faucet.
2. Lift out the spindle.
3. Remove the washer.
4. Measure washer size.
5. Adjust faucet handle.

JUNE 1950
A special composition sleeve slipped into the faucet seat makes old faucets leakproof. Regular washer is not used as the washer seat bears on the sleeve of the spindle assembly as in Fig. 4. It may be necessary also to turn the faucet handle at the same time to provide clearance for the nut. Next, loosen the brass screw that holds the old washer on the end of the spindle. Fig. 5. Sometimes the screw is corroded and so tight that it will not loosen readily. An application of penetrating oil may help. If the screw breaks off, it usually can be removed by drilling a small hole in the remaining threaded portion, pushing the pointed tang of a small file into the hole and then turning the file. If necessary, scrape away all traces of the old washer. To determine the size of a new one, measure the diameter of the recess in which it goes, Fig. 6. It is sometimes necessary to dress the outside edge of a washer with a file to make it fit flat in the recess. With the new washer in place, turn the spindle into the faucet and then screw the cap nut down. When it is desired to shift the position of a faucet handle, the screw holding it is removed as in Fig. 7. Some faucets, however, have handles that cannot be removed from the spindles. For example, there is one in which the spindle works in a sleeve which is lifted out with the spindle. The spindle washer moves upward against the bottom of the sleeve when closing. Replacement of the washer is practically the same, except that a nut holds the washer instead of a screw.

Refacing faucet seat: If the flat surface of the faucet seat against which the washer compresses is rough, it will be impossible to prevent recurring leaks by merely installing new washers. Such roughness is caused by corrosion or by abrasion due to sand and rust particles becoming embedded in the washer. The roughened seat should be refaced by means of the tool shown in Fig. 8. After refacing the seat, see that all bits of metal are flushed away before replacing the faucet spindle. Another method
of providing a new seat, which eliminates the cost of a refacing tool, is to use a special hard-composition sleeve that is pressed inside the old seat, Fig. 9. The end of the spindle, from which the washer and screw are removed permanently, bears against the top rim of the sleeve when the faucet is closed.

**Leaky stem:** Leaks sometimes develop between the stem and the cap nut. If tightening of the cap nut does not stop the leak, loosen the nut, slip it up against the handle and replace the packing. You can use stranded graphite-asbestos wicking, which is wrapped around the stem as in Fig. 11. Or, you can use a ready-made packing washer available in either the slit or the solid type. The slit type, Fig. 10, is used on faucets from which the handles cannot be removed.

**Repairing Fuller faucets:** Although practically obsolete, there are still many Fuller faucets in older homes. On this type of faucet, Fig. 10, the handle can be swung in either direction to open or close the faucet. A horizontal spindle with an acorn-shaped rubber stopper or ball (known as a Fuller ball) at one end is moved back and forth by a crank-shaped vertical spindle to which the handle is attached. The entire faucet must be removed when the ball is adjusted or replaced. The sleeve enclosing the ball is unscrewed if the nut holding the ball cannot be reached with long-nosed pliers. Turning the nut to bring the ball closer to the seat may stop the leak, or a new ball, Fig. 10, may be required. A worn spindle or ball shaft can be replaced at small cost.

**Sill cocks and shutoff valves:** Sill cocks—outside faucets with threaded spouts to permit attachment of garden hose—are usually of the compression type and have washers just like indoor faucets. Repairs and replacements are made in the same way. Valves installed in water-supply pipes are either of the gate or globe type, Fig. 12. The former, Fig. 12 A, has a sliding wedge to open and close it, while the latter, detail B, is similar to compression-type faucets. As shutoff valves generally remain open those of the globe type are apt to have warped washers and corroded seats from the constant flow of water, particularly hot water. Because of corrosion, they sometimes fail to completely shut off the water supply to permit repairing fixtures. Replacing the washer and perhaps refacing the seat of the valve is then necessary.

**Leaky radiator valves:** For hot-water and steam radiators, gate or globe valves of special construction are used. Escape of water or steam at the stem is stopped by
tightly the packing nut slightly or by replacing the packing. When repacking is necessary, a hot-water system is drained until the water level is below the radiator; a steam boiler is kept at low heat so that no steam is formed. Then the valve to be repacked is closed, the handle is removed and the packing nut slipped off. Special metallic packing compound for this purpose can be had from plumbing shops, although asbestos wicking, the same as that used in faucets, will do. After removing the old packing, the new is pressed or wound in place tightly.

When a leak occurs at the union which connects to the radiator, and tightening the union does not stop the leak, there may be a little dirt between contacting surfaces. Take the union apart, clean it thoroughly and reassemble. It is best to use a large adjustable wrench for this purpose as in Fig. 13. A pipe wrench not only mars the fitting but may distort it.

Replacing leaky pipe: A temporary repair on a leaky water pipe requires just about as much time and effort as replacing a section of the pipe. First shut off the water supply, and then cut through the defective portion of pipe with a hacksaw, so that both ends can be unscrewed from the nearest fittings. Get two lengths of pipe of the same diameter as the old pipe and a union to connect them. The total length when connected should be equal to that of the pipe removed. Use pipe-thread compound on the threaded ends of the pipe to form a watertight joint.

Leaky hot-water tank: Leaks in a hotwater tank generally indicate that the tank is old and should be replaced. However, an old tank sometimes can be kept in service until a new one is installed if a temporary repair is made. On insulated tanks the outer jacket and the insulation must be removed first to get at the tank wall. Pin-sized leaks often can be plugged by driving in the ends of round toothpicks, Fig. 14 A. Swelling of the wood keeps these plugs tightly in place. Larger leaks may be stopped by driving in a plug screw as in Fig. 14 B. Another way is to drill or ream the hole to 1/4-in. size to admit a tapered lead expansion plug as in detail C. Driving a screw into a small hole through the plug expands it. Still another method is to enlarge the hole enough to permit the insertion of a toggle bolt to hold a brass-and-rubber washer snugly against the outside as shown in detail D.

Water losses from flush tanks: Much more water can be lost through faulty valves of a lavatory flush tank than most
Film Container Holds Fishhooks

The discarded metal can from a roll of 35-mm. film provides a handy container for carrying extra fishhooks. It fits nicely in the tackle box or in a trouser pocket.

Slanted Partitions in Spice Drawer
Hold Cans for Easy Selection

Cans of spices stored in a kitchen-cabinet drawer are easier to select if they are set at an angle so that the labels can be read at a glance. This can be done by fitting the drawer with slanted partitions of plywood or hardboard. For easy removal when cleaning the drawer, the partitions rest on cleats or are set in grooved inserts nailed to the sides of the drawer. To keep the cans from sliding forward and possibly out of sight behind the partition in front of them, tack a strip of wood along the lower edge of each partition.

Wagon Wheels Form Novel Trellis

While trying to find a novel way of using a couple of old wagon wheels as ornaments in his yard, one homeowner hit upon the idea of mounting them horizontally, one on top of the other, to form an attractive trellis. He supported the wheels with three 2 x 2-in. stakes spaced evenly around the edges, attaching the wheels to the stakes with 3/8-in. carriage bolts. For maximum life, it is best to creosote the portions of the stakes which will be below ground.
Golf Ball Provides Plumb Bob

If you need a plumb bob for a job around the house and do not have one, you can save going to the hardware store by improvising a plumb bob from a golf ball. Just turn a screw eye into the side of the ball to permit attaching the string, and drive a wood screw into the ball directly opposite the screw eye. Try to align the screw eye and screw as closely as possible through the center of the golf ball. Then, cut off the head of the screw and file the shank to a point.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Bushing Centers Toggle Bolt

When toggle bolts are used to attach brackets to plastered walls, the hole made in the wall is necessarily larger than the diameter of the bolt. Thus, it is difficult to draw up the bolt tight enough to hold the shank centered when any weight is exerted on the bracket. To correct this trouble, slip a wooden bushing, the same size as the hole, over the bolt before it is slipped in place. The bushing can be a short length of dowel which is drilled for the shank of the bolt so that the latter is a snug fit in the hole.

Drop of Wax on Candle Wick Permits Lighting Quickly

To insure against embarrassing delays when lighting the candles on a birthday cake or those used for decoration at a party, light an extra candle before the guests arrive and allow a drop of wax to fall on the wick of each candle to be used at the party. In this way, the candles will ignite instantly when the flame of a match is applied to the wicks.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Inner Lid for Putty Can Keeps Contents Fresh

Putty remaining in a partially empty can will stay soft for a longer time if it is protected from the air with a tight-fitting inside cover. Using a rotary-type can opener, cut the end from a tin can and press the metal disk down tightly on top of the putty. The disk should just fit inside the putty can so that it affords the maximum amount of protection from the air. The same idea can be used to preserve wood putty, except that the design of most wood-putty containers does not permit inserting a metal disk that will completely cover the contents. However, a paper disk cut to the same diameter as the inside of the can will serve the purpose.


Replacing Outboard-Motor Shield Speeded By Wing Nuts

Removal and replacement of the spark-plug and carburetor spray shield on an outboard motor is speeded by brazing brass wing nuts to the heads of the bolts which hold the shield in place. The bolts can be removed without using a screwdriver and are considerably easier to start in the threads when replacing the shield. However, be sure that the shape of the wing nuts allows the bolt heads to seat properly in the shield.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Rosin Removes Water-Base Paint

Water-base paint is removed from walls by rubbing the surface with a cloth which has been immersed in hot water and sprinkled lightly with powdered rosin. A large salt shaker can be used to apply the rosin to the cloth.—A. E. Fenn, Chicago.

*Use a 4-in. brush when painting outside walls. It holds considerable paint and is lightweight enough for easy handling.*
MAKE YOUR BOAT SAFE

By Elon Jessup

BOATMEN say that a boat hull is no better than its fastenings. In this they are referring not only to the condition of the numerous screws, nails, rivets and bolts that hold the parts together, but also to the state of the holding power of each of these fastenings. That's the important thing. In any wooden hull a slow disintegration process is going on constantly, whether the boat is in daily service or laid up in the yard or boathouse for the winter season. Wood shrinks and expands with changes in temperature and moisture content and wet and dry rots attack hidden parts in the bilge. Service conditions vary throughout the season from the severe pounding of a fresh-water chop to the normal working of a wooden hull due simply to strains developed by its forward progress through the water. Any of these conditions sets up stresses in the hull structure which eventually cause flexing of the frame parts and movement of one plank past another in a fore-and-aft direction. This tends to build up shearing stresses on all the fastenings. In power boats with wooden hulls, an inboard motor that vibrates unduly because of improper carburetor adjustment or some other mechanical fault, can cause the same trouble. Thrust from a powerful outboard motor not only will wreck a small-boat...
Be sure that the line scribed along the strip is directly over the center of the frame member.

Stagger the new holes for screws alternately on each side of the line scribed on the hull planking.

Use an electric drill for drilling the screw holes. Wooden stop on the drill bit assures uniform depth.

Set small screws lightly in the new holes with a hammer, then drive by hand to a uniform tension.

If the wood proves to be in good condition, the fastenings are at fault. After years of use, some galvanized fastenings erode to about half their original size. Such a condition develops slowly and grows progressively worse until it reaches the point where something vital lets go. That's why seasonal checks of the hull are so important, especially on older boats.

Just how you proceed to repair natural wear depends on the condition of the hull.

In some instances, boatmen find it possible to tighten the original fastenings. This is generally the case where brass, bronze or copper fastenings have been used, as these metals are highly resistant to corrosion. When examination shows that the fastenings must be renewed, it generally is easier to install new fastenings, such as planking screws, without removing the old. To do this, most boatmen score lines on the hull to locate the frames as in the two upper photos above. Then a staggered line of holes is drilled as in the upper right and lower left-hand photos. The staggered line is made to straddle the old line of screws.
Where large screws must be used, set them with a hand screwdriver, then drive home with brace driver.

On older boats having large hulls, calking the seams is a job calling for skill and painstaking care.

The position of the new holes alternating with the old. This procedure usually is much more practical than removing all the old fastenings. Plug all the new holes with wooden plugs after driving the screws. Repair damaged planking with any of the prepared wood fillers made especially for marine use. When dry, sand the filler flush before painting.

In any fitting-out job, the hull planking should be recalcked, especially where the boat has been in use for several seasons without a thorough overhaul. After renewing all necessary fastenings, proceed to calk the hull as in the upper right and lower left-hand photos. After calking, give the hull a thorough sanding in preparation for painting. On old hulls on which the planking is rather rough, some boatmen prefer to rough-sand the hull before calking. Then, a final finish-sanding puts the surface in excellent shape for painting. Before calking a hull, make sure that it will not be necessary to renew any fastenings at the stem or along the keel. Should renewal of any of these fastenings be necessary, be sure to use a new fastening of the same metal as the original. The same is true of the planking screws, especially if the boat is to be used in salt water.

In repainting older boats, large or small, it’s the usual practice to apply a copper bottom paint up to the water line and a marine paint of the owner’s choice in kind and color from the water line to the sheer. Whether or not a primer is necessary will depend on the condition of the hull and the old paint. Many boatmen consider sanding between coats well worth the extra time consumed as it produces a final finish of top quality and durability. When painting two colors to a line, use painter’s masking tape to assure a sharp, clean line between the colors.
**Ready-Made Trellis Crosspieces Provided by Wooden Coat Hangers**

Half the job of making a small trellis is done before you start if ordinary wooden coat hangers are used for the crosspieces. Just nail the coat hangers across three uprights of lath or lattice stock, give the trellis two coats of paint and, when dry, embed the ends of the uprights in the ground.

Roland Cueva, Hayburn, Ohio.

**Wire Solder Anchors Wood Screw**

When a wood screw has worked loose, a quick repair can be made by dropping a short length of wire solder into the hole and then redriving the screw. The solder fills the hole so the screw grips tightly. This takes less time than the usual method of filling the hole with a wooden plug and redrilling for the screw.

**Plumb Bob for Terrace Walls Aids in Keeping Uniform Slant**

By using this easily made plumb bob when building terrace walls, it's a simple matter to keep the angle of slope uniform throughout the length of the construction. You will be surprised at how much neater the finished job will look if you keep an accurate check on the pitch of the wall instead of relying on guesswork. Just build up a frame from scrap lumber, setting the upright at the desired angle to the horizontal members. Drill a hole through the top crosspiece for the plumb line and mark a cross on the upper face of the bottom crosspiece in exact alignment with this hole. Then mount the plumb bob in the frame so that it swings free of the bottom crosspiece. To use, hold the upright against the wall, as shown, and note the position of the plumb bob in relation to the cross mark. When the plumb bob is directly over the cross, the wall is at the same angle to the ground as the upright member of the frame.—W. Fehlberg, La Crosse, Wis.

**Lag Screws Draw Up Joints Between Stiles and Rails of Paneled Door**

If the joints between the stiles and rails of a paneled door separate as a result of warpage, they can be repaired easily by drawing the two members together with a lag screw. Frequently, this can be done without removing the door from the hinges. First, a hole is drilled through the stile and into the rail. Then the hole is counterbored to bring the screwhead slightly below the edge of the door, the counterbore being made large enough to permit driving the lag screw with a sockethead wrench. After the lag screw is in place, the head is covered with wood putty or a hardwood plug which is then finished to match the rest of the door.

(For maximum operating efficiency, it's important to use a good grade of oil in your car. Inferior oil results in higher gas consumption because of increased friction.)
BY FITTING an old tire pump with valves and a discharge spout it can be converted to an efficient bilge pump. The base and hose of the tire pump are removed and the end is threaded internally for a brass pipe bushing which is fitted with a valve seat turned from a smaller bushing. The upper end of the pump is equipped with a pipe tee that is bored out to fit over the end of the barrel and sweat-soldered. A hole is cut through the barrel for the discharge outlet. The body of the valve itself, part A, is made first, as the rest of the component parts are made to fit it. All parts are keyed with the sectional view to show assembly. Note that the small end of the pump rod keeps the valve aligned. A glass marble is used for the foot valve with a cross-wire stop being provided to keep the marble from coming completely out of the valve.
POPULARITY of miniature golf has brought the game right into the basement in the form of a knockdown course that can be picked up and stored away almost as easily as you would a game of croquet. It's an exciting game the whole family can enjoy the year round—from the youngsters on up to the avid golfer who will find it good practice in keeping his putting eye keen. Standard putters and irons are used and scoring is done as in real golf, penalties being counted as strokes. As for space, most basements, especially those with compact heating units, will accommodate the “concentrated” nine-hole course pictured in the illustration above, but, where there's only a minimum of space, a lot of fun can be had from a much smaller course. As each green is complete in itself and lightweight, the course can be quickly set up. Most of the greens are fairly shallow to permit stacking them in little space when not in use. Where yard area
is sufficient to permit an outdoor course, a suggested layout for an 18-hole one is given in the plan view on page 197. Construction of nine additional greens is given to supplement the nine shown above.

The various greens detailed can be adapted to almost any size layout. While the ones shown have been purposely kept small, the fairways being only 24 in. wide, they can be made larger, if space permits, and made even more tricky. In laying out your course, remember to place the greens in numerical order, keeping the tee of the following green adjacent to the hole of the preceding green. The last hole, whether it is No. 9 or 18 of the course, should be located so that the player is brought back to the starting point. It is good, too, to place the greens so that the first and last holes are near the basement stairway. In designing your own special greens, don't make a hole-in-one shot impossible. Rather, design and locate the hazard in such a manner that the ball can be banked into the cup. The plan view for the 18-hole course shows by dotted lines how it is possible to make each hole in only one shot.

Figs. 1 to 18 inclusive detail the construction of all 18 greens. Old carpeting tacked to the edges of the framework is perhaps the best material to use for the turf. The basement floor is much too smooth for accurate control of the ball. Jute padding and coco matting also can be used. For an outdoor course, sawdust is recommended for the playing surface, Fig. 19. This is spread over a dirt fill to produce a layer about 1 in. deep when the sawdust has been dampened and rolled smooth. Commercial courses generally use a concrete base topped with sawdust. If desired, the sawdust can be colored green to look like turf by dyeing it with water-soluble dyes. Shallow can lids are used for cups and Fig. 20 shows how these are set flush with the rug pile in holes cut in the carpet. Adhesive tape applied across the underside keeps the cups from falling out when the greens are
moved. A small square of carpet with a numeral painted in the center is glued to each green to serve as a tee. A can-cover marker attached to the far end of the green identifies each hole.

Green No. 1 features a hazard of curved sheet metal to lift the ball over a sand trap. In green No. 2, an inclined fairway carries the ball over a small bridge. If it misses the bridge, the ball falls into a shallow pan of water, with the player being penalized one stroke for lifting it out. The lower end of the pipe which guides the ball to the cup should be in direct line with the cup to permit a hole-in-one shot. The mountain, green No. 3, has the cup placed in the center of a mound of plaster of paris. The hazard at green No. 4 consists of a plywood panel critically balanced so that the weight of the ball in rolling over it causes the panel to tilt forward toward the cup. In the case of an outdoor course, the hill in green No. 5 can be formed from a mound of dirt, but indoors it is made from sheet metal or linoleum which is bowed and placed across the center of the fairway. An alternate hazard is provided at this hole in the form of a hurdle which is a board set vertically over which the ball must be lifted. For this shot an iron is provided and left at the hole after play is completed. The maze at green No. 6 is formed from strips of 1/2 x 1 1/2-in. wood which are tacked in place to the carpeting from the underside.

The obstacle for green No. 7 is made up of short pegs set vertically in front of a sheet-metal bunker. Note that the
center space between the pegs must line up with the cup to permit a hole-in-one shot. The pegs can be fastened in position by nailing a wooden strip across the underside of the carpet fairway and then driving screws through the strip and up into the pegs. The strip, cut to fit between the side members, causes a slight hump directly under the pegs. This adds to the difficulty of making a hole-in-one. The pivot point for the turnstile at green No. 8 is placed off center of the fairway so that the blade at the right-hand side is directly in line between the tee and the cup. Be sure that the amount of clearance under the turnstile will not allow the ball to roll under it.

The bazooka hazard at green No. 9 consists of a length of small stovepipe placed at an angle, the lower end being sunken slightly in the green to permit the ball to enter the pipe easily.

On an outdoor course, green No. 10 is built around a tree if possible, although a barrel or a 5-gal. paint pail will serve the same purpose. The fairway is sloped on each side of the tree to bank the ball. Dirt or concrete can be used to form the bank on an outdoor course, while indoors a piece of wood and sheet metal are used as shown in detail A, Fig. 13. The pegs at green No. 11 are placed so that a narrow path is kept open between the bank board and the cup. The proper angle to set the bank board so that it directs the ball into the cup is found by experiment. In building this green, the bottom of the framework must be covered with a panel of plywood-or hardboard so that the pegs can be attached to it after the carpet is in place. Simple wooden forms
provide the obstacles along the fairway of green No. 12. A bank shot against the right or left-hand side boards is required to make the hole. L-shaped green No. 13 also requires a bank shot to direct the ball to the cup. Here, the player must be careful not to hit the ball too hard as it is easy to overshot the top of the bank and go out of the green. When this happens the player is penalized one stroke.

Green No. 14 requires a trick shot to make the cup. Three inclined boards, staggered opposite each other, and two vertical obstacles placed across the fairway require rolling the ball up over the inclined pieces to get around the two vertical obstacles. Here, either cleats or a plywood bottom must be fitted to the framework to permit nailing the obstacles in place. Green No. 15 requires another bank shot and accurate aim. The incline, detail B, is formed from sheet metal and plywood and is located the distance indicated from the cup. This can be fastened directly to the carpet. Green No. 16 requires a triple-bank shot to make a hole-in-one. Bank boards are erected along the sides of the fairway at the points indicated.

Sinking a putt on green No. 17 is a lot of fun and requires a good shot to make the ball loop the loop through a section of old auto tire. The ends of the tire are spread apart as shown and screwed in the center of the fairway to a baseboard nailed to the edges of the framework. Wooden baffles are erected at each side of the tire so that the ball must pass through the tire to enter the cup. The fairway of green No. 18 is made V-shaped, with a bank shot being required to sink the putt. A water hazard is installed level with the surface of the fairway so that the ball can roll into it. A triangular shaped pan of sheet metal about 2 in. deep is made to set down into the green. This requires making the frame members wider than actually shown to permit raising the fairway. The bank board is made of a piece of plywood.
Hand Reflects Enlarger Light When Changing Lens Setting

It isn’t necessary to turn on the darkroom lights each time you wish to change or check the diaphragm setting of your enlarger. Instead, turn on the enlarger and cup your hand directly under the lens as shown. This will reflect sufficient light to permit reading the indicator markings.

Keeping Track of Exposed Film By Inverting Holders

When shooting pictures on location, it’s a good idea to save at least one holder of unexposed film for the possibility of a spectacular shot on the way home. To tell at a glance exactly how much unexposed film is left so you can plan the remaining shots, replace each holder upside down in the case after it has been used.

Label Attached to Camera Indicates Film Type

If a 35-mm. camera is usually kept loaded with color film, it is easy to forget whether the film in the camera is daylight or tungsten. To prevent this, cut the band from the film container after the camera has been loaded and attach it to the outside of the camera to serve as a descriptive label.

H. A. Thornhill, Sacramento, Calif.

Copyng Prints Through Water Produces Better Negatives

One of the best methods to use in copying a photographic print is to shoot it through water. The resulting copy-negative is not only free of surface texture, but the range of tones of a rough-grained paper will be increased. The photo above shows how the exposure is made. The print to be copied is placed in a tray filled with water and the camera is mounted directly over the tray. When the print is thoroughly soaked, it will lie perfectly flat and, if the print that is being copied should have any previous drying marks that tend to disfigure the subject, the water bath will completely eliminate them in the final copy print.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.

Paper Toweling Forms Blotter Roll For Drying Small Prints

By using a roll of paper toweling and sheets of wax paper, a blotter roll for drying small prints can be improvised in a jiffy. Just unroll a length of the paper towel, cover it with the wax paper and place the prints face down on the wax paper. Then, roll them into the towel. Dozens of prints can be dried simultaneously in this manner, which takes up little space and produces flat prints.
Presenting vacation movies, color slides or albums with catchy, easy-to-read titles gets your evening's entertainment off to a good start.

By Alexander Maxwell

There'll be no periods of lagging interest during that first showing of your vacation movies or slides if you plan snappy titles beforehand and carefully run them into the continuity where the action slows a bit or the subject changes. In a general way, the procedures used in making up attractive, unusual and informative titles and subtitles can be applied to any movie continuity as well as albums and color slides on subjects which are entertaining, scientific, industrial or educational. The essential thing is a title cleverly tied in with the picture subject. Ingenuity and imagination used in making up the title sets are what make the sequence interesting and entertaining.

Simple three-dimensional title sets always hold the attention of the audience because of the sense of realism. For some picture subjects, three-dimensional sets will take time to prepare and in any case it's always well to avoid a complex or involved arrangement of the props. The ideal set is assembled in such a way that when photographed and edited into the picture sequence the eye catches both the subject and the title message at a glance. The title set in
Fig. 1 and the resulting title picture, Fig. 2, is a good example of what to strive for in simple three-dimensional title sets. Dolls like the one shown are effective figure props, as they are so very lifelike when skillfully posed and properly lighted. Remember that in sets like this, lighting does the trick. In the set, Fig. 1, the doll is posed in front of the lettered backdrop in a position to cast a greatly enlarged shadow and the wistful, rather pathetic expression is achieved not only by positioning the arms, legs and body of the figure but by carefully maneuvering the lights to model the face. A spotlight is focused with fairly sharp edges on the lettering and the modeling light is directed from a point slightly below eye level by means of a photoflood reflector having directional flaps. Check the light intensities with an exposure meter before shooting the set, Fig. 1. Another method of making up sets giving a three-dimensional effect is suggested in Figs. 6 and 7. Here, a colored cutout, or clipping, is used as the figure. The cutout is pasted onto a two or three-tone backdrop as in Fig. 6. Lettering is assembled from gummed type characters clipped from monogram alphabets (available from dealers in artist's supplies) and lined up with a draftsman's triangle as shown. The set is then lighted and photographed as in Fig. 1 with the result you see in Fig. 7. Another suggestion, using a metallic-paper backdrop, is shown in Fig. 10. Colored metallic papers in gold, green and red photograph in dazzling brilliance and, in "white," Fig. 10, the metallic-paper backdrop gives a remarkably realistic feeling of a frozen, winter scene through which the schoolgirl (cutout) is happily making her way. Note the three tiny trees placed just below the title to give the shot the effect of depth.

Ordinary photo albums can be made much more interesting if you date picture groups chronologically and add appropriate
Colored pasteups give the three-dimensional effect

Here's the photo rendering of the colored pasteup titles as suggested in Fig. 3. These can be simple pasteups, original pen-and-ink sketches if you have artistic ability, or they can be set up in attractive, harmonious colors and color-photographed as already described. The latter procedure is, of course, rather expensive as color prints would have to be made from the transparencies.

During vacation you're always on location, either for movies or still pictures, and Fig. 4 details three ways of making attractive titles either for movies or photo albums. When photographing words scratched in sand or snow, watch the lighting carefully. Of course, you will use natural lighting so form the letters and position the camera in such a way that the light source is slightly above and to the left or right of the line of letters. Otherwise parts of certain letters will not cast a sharp shadow. If you happen to be in "Smoky Canyon" in camp or trailer and there are picture possibilities sufficient to warrant a title, burn the letters into a weathered board and photograph the "set." Welcome signs, highway markers, place names and historical tablets make good title props. Always have them in mind as title possibilities when you're traveling.

In some cases, the titles are more effective if they are lettered directly on the backdrop. This can be done by simply tracing the characters from a copybook or alphabet book of the type used by artists. Trace the required letter outlines on tracing paper as in Fig. 8. Pencil parallel lines on the tracing paper if the letters are to be in precise alignment. After tracing letters for the required number of words, rub the back of the tracing paper with a soft lead pencil, then turn the sheet right side up and register and align it on the backdrop. Tracing the outlines lightly will transfer each letter outline to the backdrop. Next,
straighten and sharpen the transferred letter outlines with a pencil and triangle as in the lower detail, Fig. 8. Finally, fill in the outlines with opaque water colors. One example of this type of work is shown in Fig. 11. In this particular example, each individual letter has been high-lighted, Fig. 8, with a contrasting color.

On posed pictures, it's comparatively easy to make the title by double exposure. The title card, or backdrop, is made up first and shot. Then, without advancing the film, the subject photo is taken. Of course, exposure is a problem, but if you use a card or backdrop with a black bare surface and avoid high lights in the over-all lighting, normal exposure time for the second shot generally produces good results. Making double-exposure slides or movies is more tricky. Some late-model 35-mm. still cameras automatically advance the film when the shutter is wound, a feature precluding the possibility of making double exposures in the regular way. However, by notching the film, Fig. 5, fairly dependable results are obtainable. Shoot the titles first, then rewind and re-register the film for the subject shots. If your movie camera is fitted with a rewind mechanism and a frame counter, Fig. 13, then double-exposed sequences are simple to make. Just note the footage and the starting frame and rewind to that point for the second take. Doubleexposure work is not practical with cameras not having the rewind feature, as you cannot rely on a footage counter alone.

To put lettering on a photo or slide already taken, make a negative of the title and place both in the enlarger or printer in exact register. On color slides the black-and-white title negative usually can be sandwiched into the mount without greatly altering color or brilliance. An alternate method is to letter directly on the contact print as in Fig. 9. Before lettering with white ink, cut the gloss on the print with dilute acetic acid as shown. Then rephotograph the altered print.

It is possible to produce a variety of title sets by stenciling both the lettering and the figures onto the backdrop. A variety of letter stencils is available, Fig. 12, and for the backdrop decoration there are geometric designs, home-decoration patterns and natural subjects ranging from fish to flowers. A brilliant stencil job, on a backdrop of contrasting color and photographed in color, makes a worthy part of the show and is exceptionally easy to read where several lines of descriptive type are necessary. Other novel treatments that can be used effectively to add atmosphere to certain subjects are lettering stenciled on rough, grainy wood, burlap, canvas and polished sheet metal.
Trimming Film Before Developing To Fit Cut-Film Hangers

Although cut-film hangers are convenient for developing negatives from a film pack, the latter are a little too long to fit in the hangers and must be cut to size. This, of course, must be done in total darkness. To locate the negatives on the trimmer board in the dark, use a sheet of cut film to establish the exact size needed, and press a thumbtack into the board at the edge of the film opposite the blade. Then, when trimming the pack film in the darkness, it is necessary only to push the negative against the thumbtack to be sure that it will be cut to the proper size.

Handy Switch Controls Floor Lamp When Showing Color Slides

Turning a floor lamp on and off as needed when showing color slides is done quickly and conveniently if the lamp is connected to the projector cord. An extension cord for the floor lamp is wired in parallel to the projector cord, as in the wiring diagram, a female plug at the end of the cord receiving the lamp plug. A feed-through switch, which can be held in the projector-operator's hand, permits him to control the floor lamp instantaneously.

Music Box Mounted on Camera Holds Attention of Children

If a small music box is used to hold the attention of child subjects, it is no problem to get a couple of good pictures before the children become restless. A leather case riveted to the back of a reflex-type camera provides a convenient holder for the music box. On other types of cameras, the box can be mounted on any surface where it will not interfere with operating the camera.

Books That Help You Get Things Done

Every man should have a home workshop. To assist the craftsman, Popular Mechanics had Sam Brown prepare a book called "Planning Your Home Workshop" which is available from our Book Department for $2.50. In the book you will find shop floor plans, basic tools to start a shop, and the tools to add as you go along, as well as efficient shop arrangement, management, lighting and things to make.

Once your shop is established the Popular Mechanics series called "What to Make" and "Shop Notes" will keep you going indefinitely. There are eleven volumes of "What to Make," and each one contains hundreds of things to make in your shop. The four issues of "Shop Notes" contain, in addition to things to make, hundreds of helpful ideas for the shop worker, farmer and garage-man.

For the fisherman, Popular Mechanics' "How to Tempt a Fish" is unbeatable. Not only does it contain 128 fact-packed pages, with 20 in brilliant full color, but also instructions for making fishing rods, nets, etc. There are many pages covering fly fishing, bait casting, and fresh and salt-water fishing. Three chapters are written by Joe Godfrey, Jr., world-famous authority on fishing.

What to Make, at $1.75; Shop Notes, at $1.00 per copy, and How to Tempt a Fish, at $2.00 per copy, are available from our Book Department. Send for free complete catalog.
Use The Right ABRASIVE Part III
By W. Clyde Lammey

Most home workshops now are equipped with at least one power tool that can be adapted to sanding, either with ready-made attachments or with those you can make yourself. As described in Part II of this story, hand-sanding methods can be relied upon to produce a very fine finish on cabinetwork, both on new projects and on old work. You can do the same thing by machine sanding and do it faster. Also, in its more general application, the power sander is an aid in shaping, squaring and smoothing a variety of small parts made from wood or metal. Small portable and stationary sanding machines are available for use in the home shop. These are of three general types, the disk sander, oscillating sander and belt sander. Disk and belt sanders are made in both the portable and stationary types but the oscillating sander is made only in the portable type. Besides the power-driven sanders, there are a number of attachments and accessories designed for other types of machines to adapt them to sanding operations.

In finishing new or old work by machine sanding, it usually is necessary to use the same abrasive-grit sequence as is used in
hand sanding, that is, begin sanding with the coarse grade and progress to the finer grade. However, it should be kept in mind that on the machine, regardless of type, the individual abrasive grains are driven across the surface at much higher speeds than is possible in hand sanding. Owing to the overlap of the cuts made by each individual abrasive grain on the same area of the surface, machine sanding with the coarser abrasives will produce a somewhat smoother surface than the same grade of abrasive when used in hand sanding. Because of this characteristic of the cutting action, it is possible to produce a very smooth surface by first using a coarse abrasive to level and true the work and then following with a fine abrasive. Thus it is possible to produce a creditable job in two passes instead of three or four, as required in handwork.

Fig. 33 pictures a combination disk-belt sander, with the craftsman using the disk on a typical squaring operation on end grain. The rigid sanding disk is especially effective on this particular work, as it will square and smooth end grain ready for finishing in one operation if a medium grade abrasive is used. Fig. 38 shows the same type of combination machine with the disk being used to true a compound miter. Note that the machine table is tilted the required number of degrees. Home craftsmen who do not have this combination machine can utilize the circular saw as in Fig. 36. Simply cut a disk from plywood to 8 in. in diameter for an 8-in. saw and center-drill it to fit the saw arbor, Fig. 37. Then cut two abrasive disks and glue one to each side of the plywood disk. If desired, two different grades of abrasive can be used on the same disk.

Caution: When operating this disk on the circular saw protect your eyes with goggles. Note in Figs. 33 and 38 that the sanding is done on the "down" side of the disk. Although it is permissible to sand narrow
pieces on the “up” side and it also is necessary to use both sides of the disk when sanding end grain on wide work, the surface produced will not be quite as smooth as that sanded only on the side of the disk going down.

One of the handiest accessories for the owner of a jigsaw is the tiny sanding attachment shown in use in Fig. 34. One side is convex and the other is flat so that you can sand concave, convex or flat surfaces with equal facility. Fig. 34 pictures a typical operation on scrolled work. The small size of the drum, less than 1 in. across the flat face, enables the operator to get into corners and small openings such as are found in fine scrolled work. Another handy tool for the craftsman who specializes in fine cabinetwork and model construction is the small oscillating-type sander pictured in Fig. 35. The sanding pad on this little machine is driven by a vibrating coil housed in the body. The sanding stroke is about ½ in. and the pad is driven at a speed of over 7000 strokes per minute. At this speed, fine abrasive produces a glass-smooth job either on edges, which are difficult to sand, or on flat work. It will work effectively on both metal and wood but is designed only for light work. Other oscillating-type sanders, which operate with the same sanding action but are motor driven, are shown in Figs. 43 and 49. One, Fig. 43, consists of a frame and movable shoe, or pad, and is designed for attachment to a small portable drill. The drill motor drives Small drum sanders are available as accessories in a wide range of sizes for use on shapers and drill presses. When driven at high speeds they sand fast.
Stationary belt sanders of the type shown in the three views above are versatile machines widely used in small shops. The unit is fitted with a tilting table which is detached when sanding long pieces. This attachment to various machines such as shapers, and drill presses. Fig. 44 shows one in operation sanding the edge of a piece of fairly heavy stock. The abrasive drum cuts very fast and the stock must be kept moving continuously while in contact with it as, otherwise, marks will be left on the surface. It can be worked on straight flat surfaces or edges and inside any opening having a radius greater than that of the drum. The drums are available in various lengths and diameters and suitable abrasive sleeves, Fig. 41, are readily obtainable.

Portable flexible disk sanders, such as those shown in Figs. 39 and 40, are widely used on a variety of sanding and grinding operations. The flexible disks with short built-in spindles for attachment to flexible shafts and drill chucks, are available as accessory units. Ready-cut abrasive disks are furnished in a variety of sizes for use with these units. In use, the flexible disk sander is tilted slightly so that only one side contacts the surface. It is moved over the surface in a dual motion, back and forth and forward simultaneously. The exception is shown in Fig. 40, where it is necessary to sand close to the edge in a recessed panel. Here the disk is tilted and the sanding progresses in one direction around the edge of the panel. Then the unsanded portion in the center is smoothed with the dual motion described.

The bandsaw sanding attachment in Fig. 42 converts the small bandsaw into a fast, accurate belt sander utilizing the narrow belt, or abrasive “ribbon,” shown in Fig. 41. Belts, sleeves and disks for the various machines are quite generally available. On the open-coated type, Fig. 41, the abrasive grains are widely spaced to give the abrasive extremely fast-cutting and nonlogging properties. Belt sanders of the two types shown in Figs. 45 to 48 inclusive are widely used in industry and by home craftsmen for diversified finishing operations.

The combination machines are well adapted to finishing operations. The belt is used vertically also as a special linkage which imparts an oscillating motion to the sanding pad. The other machine, typical of several which are available, has a direct-connected motor which drives a sanding pad of approximately the same size as that on the one just described. In the photo, Fig. 45, the machine is being used by a builder to smooth taped joints on plasterboard walls. Oscillating sanders are especially useful in preparing large surfaces for finishing, as they do a smooth job free from scratches or swirl marks.

Standard-size oscillating sander has direct drive. Here it is shown being used to smooth taped joints.

Small rotating drum sanders with removable abrasive sleeves are designed for
Unloading Gate in Trailer Box Is Lever-Controlled

To simplify the unloading of small grains from a tank-type trailer box at the farm elevator, one farmer fitted a lever-controlled unloading gate over an opening cut in the rear endgate. The arrangement makes it easy to control the flow of small grains into the elevator hopper when unloading from the trailer. The gate is a single piece of selected hardwood, sliding in angle-iron guides which are attached to the endgate cleats. Levers made from flat iron are attached to the ends of the gate by flat-iron links and small bolts. Raising both levers simultaneously lifts the gate. When the gate has been raised to the required height, one lever is held stationary while the other is forced down lightly. This movement wedges the gate in the guides and holds it securely in position until released by a reverse movement of the levers.

W.T. M. Concrete Design of Concrete Stock Tank Resists Damage From Ice

Small concrete stock tanks of conventional design are likely to crack if the water in them freezes solid, especially if the water level is low. One farmer found by experiment that monolithic concrete tanks with sloping inner sides and ends were extremely resistant to damage, even when the water in them froze solid. All that is necessary in making this type of tank is to construct the form with sloping sides and ends. The slope should be about 5 to 7 deg. If desired, the form can be dug out of firm soil.

Furrower Spaces Potato Rows For Tractor Cultivation

A perennial problem confronting Corn Belt farmers who do not have potato-planting equipment is laying off rows in the small potato patch to equal widths so that, later on in the season, the plants can be cultivated with a mounted tractor cultivator. One farmer solved this problem by removing the beam spacer from an old horse-drawn two-shovel cultivator and cutting off the ends of the shovel beams to shorten them. Then he welded new spacers between the beams to space the shovels to the required center-to-center distance. The original wooden cultivator handles were retained in the new assembly as pictured. In use, a helper guides the furrower and holds it at a uniform depth by means of the handles. For one-man operation, the shovel beams are pivoted so they can be raised and lowered by the tractor hydraulic lift.—L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Auto Valve Holds Loose Pump Rod

A disconnected pump rod is kept from dropping into the well pipe by wedging an old auto valve between the rod and the pipe. The valve is removed easily when the pump is installed.

[Dry yellow ocher mixed with boiled linseed oil forms a durable putty for patching eaves trough, metal roofs and tanks.]
Two-Piece Sidewalk Forms Are Bent Readily

Two thin strips are better than one thick one when staking out forms for a curved walk or driveway. In this way, a smaller radius is possible and a more natural and uniform curve is produced. As shown in the drawing, an inside stake is used to force two \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in.-thick strips into position. Then, when the desired curve is had, the ends of both pieces are nailed to outside stakes and the inside stake is removed. If you wish, short nails can be driven through the pieces here and there throughout the curve to give added rigidity to the form.

W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

Stand for Small Display Sign Improvised From Paper Clips

Needings some method of propping a small display sign on top of the cash register in my store, I hit upon the idea of using spring-type paper clips to provide a stand for the sign. I simply bent the arms of the clips outward to form a wide base and snapped the clips to the lower edge of the sign.—Robert L. Gromer, Taft, Calif.

Floating Landing-Net Frame Utilizes Tennis Racket

Using an old tennis racket to provide the frame for a fisherman's landing net results in a sturdy, long-lasting net that will float in case it is dropped into the water. Remove the strings from the racket and simply attach an ordinary landing net to the racket frame.—Harold E. Cripe, Racine, Wis.

Outdoor Milk-Pail Rack Permits Drying Containers in Sun

To promote cleanliness in handling milk and also to save himself time, one dairyman built this outdoor drying rack for milk pails and cream-separator parts which must be regularly washed and dried. The rack is located so that the sun will shine directly into the pails when they are placed in the rack with the open ends up. The legs supporting the rack are of angle iron set into the ground about 18 in. and anchored in concrete. The rack consists of three pieces of light angle iron welded to angle braces and to the legs as shown. The horizontal members are spaced so the pails can be inverted to permit draining.
By Sam Brown

WITH METAL-CUTTING blades now available in sizes and gauges suitable for use on small bandsaws, home craftsmen having metal to cut into lengths or shapes can convert these small machines into power-driven band hacksaws. Any wood-cutting bandsaw having band wheels 9 in. or more in diameter can be used for cutting metal. Of course, the smaller machines are suitable only for light work on small pieces of metal. The metal-cutting bandsaw blade makes a square, smooth cut with no ripples or ridges and it does the job in a fraction of the time required in hand hacksawing.

Reducing blade speeds: Average blade speeds for woodcutting bandsaws range from 2000 to 3000 f.p.m. (feet per minute) although some later-model machines operate with blade speeds up to 4500 f.p.m. In cutting metal, especially when cutting steel and other hard materials, it is necessary to reduce the blade speed to an average of 200 f.p.m. to avoid undue heating and clogging of the blade. Fig. 1 shows one way to do this by utilizing the lathe countershaft for the first reduction. The pulley hookup and the ratio of pulley-sizes is detailed in Fig. 2. The second reduction is made through a 2-in. pulley on the outer end of the lathe countershaft driving an 8½-in. pulley on the bandsaw motor which serves as a second jackshaft. The third reduction, as you can see, is made through a 2¾-in. pulley on the motor shaft driving an 8-in. pulley on the bandsaw. This reduces the band-wheel speed to 52 r.p.m. In this speed-reduction arrangement, the lathe motor is used to drive the setup. Fig. 3 details an alternate hookup giving 57 r.p.m. at the bandsaw pulley.
either arrangement, you have the advantage of the speed reductions available through the lathe countershaft. Referring to Table II you will see that the 52-r.p.m. speed of the bandsaw pulley, Fig. 2, gives the desired 200-f.p.m. blade speed on 14-in. band wheels. Although not indicated, the installation shown in Fig. 3 should either be bolted to the floor or to a spreader board for best results. This is not necessary with the type of arrangement shown in Fig. 2. Other speed-reducing drives are shown in Figs. 4, 5 and 6. The drive shown in Fig. 5 is the regular speed-reducing unit supplied with a well-known make of metal-cutting bandsaw. Others shown in Figs. 4 and 6 are improvised from standard machine parts.

The metal-cutting blade: Select the blade for the work according to the data given in Table I. This table is merely representative. It does not include the recommendations of all manufacturers of metal-cutting bandsaw blades. Of course, you can do a lot of ordinary work with just one blade, about 18-pitch with a raker set. The main thing to keep in mind in blade selection is the thickness of the work in relation to the number of teeth per inch. There must be at least two teeth in contact with the work at all times, otherwise you will have trouble with blade breakage. If fast cutting is required, use the coarsest pitch and the widest blade the work will permit. For a smooth finish and slower cutting, use a medium or fine-pitch blade. Use the standard-tooth blade on steel and other hard materials and the buttress, or skip-tooth, blade on soft, nonferrous metals and wood. Note the details at the left of Table I. A good all-around blade combination for home-shop work consists of a 3/16 or 1/4-in., 6-pitch buttress blade for wood and soft metals and an 18-pitch standard-tooth blade of the same width for steel. Where possible, use wood and metal-cutting blades of the same gauge and width.

Cutting tubing and bar stock: One of the principal uses of the bandsaw fitted for cutting metal is cutoff work on metal tubing and also round and square stock. To prevent round stock from turning while being cut, it is necessary to provide some means of holding the stock securely. Suitable clamping arrangements can be improvised easily as in Figs. 10, 11 and 12. The hardwood V-block, Fig. 12, is the easiest to set up and is, in some respects, the best for average work. It is guided by a wood or
metal bar which fits in the miter-gauge groove milled in the saw table. Another similar device which is quite convenient on small work is pictured in Fig. 10. This also is controlled by a guide bar. On tables not milled for the miter-gauge guide, an ordinary drill-press vise can be used with the guide setup shown in Fig. 11. The vise holds the work and slides against a wooden guide clamped to the machine table. Note that the wooden guide also supports the work to prevent it from tipping under the stress of sawing. Of course, the drill vise must be of the type having both sides milled flat, without any projections.

**Mechanical feed:** When cutting round stock, the feed usually is freehand, but this can get pretty tiresome when long cuts must be made in heavy, flat stock. Ready-made mechanical feeding devices are available for most small machines and it also is possible to improvise several that work very well. One type of standard attachment for metalcutting bandsaws is pictured in use in Fig. 7. The feed is controlled by a hand-actuated screw and the unit can be adjusted to make either straight or curved cuts. The V-shaped jaw, shown bolted to a guide bar in the setup in Fig. 7, also can be used free on small pieces which the “V” will span. In this application, the work is set with its corners in corresponding notches on the edges of the “V” and the feed screw is run up until it bears against the back of the jaw. Turning the screw in forces the work against the blade. By placing the point of the screw successively in adjacent notches as the cut progresses, it is possible to produce cuts of a regular curve. The inset detail in Fig. 7 shows how a similar feeding device may be improvised. A small U-shaped casting is drilled and tapped for a %-in. feed screw and a small thumbscrew as shown. This unit is clamped to the lip at the edge of the machine table. For light work the device serves the purpose very well, but it is not suitable for heavy work where the feeding pressures
are quite high. Perhaps the best feeding arrangement of all for average use is the weight feed which automatically maintains a uniform tension on the work. On a small bandsaw, it is possible to improvise a satisfactory weight feed as in Fig. 8. A 10-lb. weight provides the correct feeding pressure for cutting steel up to 1 in. thick. Fifteen to 25-lb. weights are about the limit on small bandsaws as heavier weights will cause rapid wear and possibly breakage of the blade guides. As you can see, the setup is simple. A pulley (a window-weight pulley will do) is bolted to a corner of the machine table. A cord or wire is attached to the miter gauge and passed through the pulley to support the weight, which can be anything available that weighs the correct number of pounds. The miter-gauge clamp locks the work in place and stop blocks are clamped to the machine table as indicated. In use, the work is located and clamped in place and the machine is started. No further attention will be necessary until the cut is completed.

**Sawing thin stock:** Thin sheet metal cut by bandsawing has a tendency to form high burrs on the underside. This can be minimized by placing the work on a piece of plywood as in Fig. 9. On thin sheet metal a fine-pitch blade (24 or 32) with a wave set gives the best results. However, for an occasional job in sheet-metal cutting, you can use a coarser blade by feeding slowly with a very light pressure. As a rule, sheet metal is cut by friction sawing but, of course, this method requires a machine capable of very high wheel speeds. The minimum blade speed required in friction sawing ranges from 3000 f.p.m. upward. Best results will be had with blade speeds ranging between 4000 and 5000 f.p.m. This would mean that a 14-in. bandsaw would have to be run at wheel speeds up to 1200 r.p.m. Many small machines are not designed to withstand the required wheel speed with a sufficient margin of safety. For this reason, it is recommended that if friction sawing is done on the small machines the drive be arranged so that blade speeds do not exceed 3000 f.p.m.

**General sawing technique:** If you are accustomed to operating a bandsaw, you will have no difficulty in cutting metal with the same machine. About the only difference is that in metal cutting the machine operates at a greatly reduced speed and more pressure is required to keep the blade cutting uniformly. Start the cut slowly with light pressure. After the blade is "bedded" in the stock to its full width, the feeding pressure can be gradually increased. It is important to keep the blade cutting uniformly, as otherwise it will tend to heat and clog.
This simple gauge provides a quick, accurate way of setting a lathe tool to make the finish facing cut on bored work. The body of the gauge is a short length of steel shafting having a flange set over one end in a force fit. The flange forms the required shoulder and saves the waste of turning down a suitable part from solid stock. The flange is drilled longitudinally to take a length of drill rod which has been faced at both ends to serve as a gauge rod. The flange also is drilled and tapped transversely to take a knurled setscrew which is tightened on the gauge rod to hold it in place. In use, the rod is set to the required finish depth by measuring from the shoulder with a rule and extending or retracting the rod. After setting the rod to the correct dimension, the knurled setscrew is tightened to hold the rod in place. Now the gauge is inserted in the bore and the shoulder is placed in contact with the back of the work. Then the lathe tool is run up until the cutting edge comes in contact with the end of the gauge rod.

"Floating" Reinforcing Rods

Reinforcing rods for a poured-concrete floor are anchored at the proper depth before the floor is poured by floating them on the heads of nails driven in the subflooring. This assures a stronger job than laying the rods directly on the subfloor and also eliminates the messy job of immersing the rods in the wet concrete. The rods are wired to the tops of the nailheads as shown in the drawing.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

Drums Filled With Water Provide Weights for Land Roller

Under average conditions a large land roller requires variable weights in order to do its best work. Frequently, it is necessary to add weight to the roller before the field is finished, especially on a windy day when topsoil dries fast. Wet areas in fields will require lessening the weight to prevent packing the soil. To save time and avoid the necessity of lifting heavy weights, such as stones or bags filled with sand, some farmers use ordinary 55-gal. steel drums filled with water. These fit into the weight racks of most rollers as pictured and the amount of water in the drums can be varied to add only as much weight as necessary.

Fuse Clip Holds Pencil on Board

A pencil can be attached to a clip board or slanted drawing board without danger of rolling off, by pressing it in a fuse clip which has been fastened to the board. Use wood screws to attach the base of the clip to the board and, if the clip has metal tabs intended to keep the fuse from slipping, break them off or bend them out of the way.—R. W. Kainulainen, Spokane, Wash.
Periodic checks of the compression give a good over-all picture of the engine's operating efficiency

By Ed Packer

Although auto servicemen usually rate the fuel system first in seasonal tune-up checks (see Part I of last month), the engine itself also comes in for a thorough going over. To a greater extent than car owners generally realize, the loss of engine smoothness and operating efficiency is due to slowly accumulating deposits of hard carbon, gum and crankcase sludge. Short runs in cold weather, long trips at slow speeds and neglect of oil changes and general servicing of the engine contribute to fouling of the crankcase, upper cylinders, pistons and rings. The carbon and gum deposits not only adhere to these vital parts but circulate throughout the lubricating system and cause rapid wear. Regularly changing the oil-filter cartridge may help, but this precaution alone is not sufficient to correct other causes of engine inefficiency due to bad driving practices.

Lately the use of solvents has become so important in connection with general engine tune-up that many mechanics use these chemicals regularly in tune-up jobs on engines which are rated in good mechanical condition. Solvents for sludge and carbon are used in three ways: added in measured amounts to the fuel, introduced directly into the air inlet to the carburetor and combined with the crankcase oil. It's a general practice, after adding the solvent, to operate the engine for at least 30 minutes at fast idle. Following this desludging, or "limbering," treatment, the crankcase is drained and flushed, the oil-filter cartridge is changed and the crankcase is refilled with new oil.

One of the best quick checks of general engine mechanical condition is made with a compression gauge, Fig. 11. A variation of more than 10 lbs. pressure between cylinders indicates the presence of mechanical faults which need further investigation. The test should be made with the engine at operating temperature and the throttle and choke in the wide-open position. Two faults commonly turned up by a compression check are bad rings and valves. To determine whether the valves or rings are at fault without removing the cylinder head, unscrew the spark plug and place about a tablespoonful of heavy oil on
Oil leaks through the intake valves are due to worn guides. Replacement of guides usually is necessary if the gasket due to the intake guide. Check the timing chain, or gears, for looseness due to wear. This can cause late timing of the valves.

In any new ring job, the cylinder bore should be checked with a dial gauge after the piston has been removed.

Top of the piston to form a temporary compression seal. Replace the gauge and repeat the test. If the gauge comes up to normal, it is safe to assume that the rings are defective. There also is the possibility that either the piston or cylinder wall is at fault. If no change in the reading results from the second test, then the trouble probably is due to faulty valves. Sometimes a head-gasket leak is the cause of a low reading in one cylinder but this is comparatively rare. If the result of the tests indicates valve trouble, an experienced mechanic will listen carefully at the carburetor air intake and tell you in a moment which valve is leaking in the faulty cylinder. How does he do it? It's simple, when you know what to listen for. A leaking intake valve makes a sharp, distinct hissing sound, but a leak at the exhaust valve cannot be heard because the leakage is into the exhaust manifold.

If the engine has a history of poor performance, then the compression check is likely to be only the start of the job. On older cars, hand grinding and lapping valves and valve seats is a common procedure, but on later-model cars with high-compression engines the valves and valve seats must be reconditioned with special equipment. It is possible, of course, to form a gas-tight joint between the valve and its seat by hand lapping. Of necessity this must be done when the parts are cold, detail C, Fig. 12. When the parts expand as a result of heat, the lapped surfaces no longer make contact, D, Fig. 12. When the valve and seat are ground at the same angle on equipment made for this purpose, the tight-fitting job shown in detail A, Fig. 12, is the result. Never machine or grind old valves to a knife edge as in detail B. When the valve gets hot, the edge may become incandescent and cause what is known as pre-ignition.

Before opening an engine, let it idle for at least 10 minutes, as the high vacuum resulting from idling will tend to draw oil up around loose pistons and worn valve guides. As soon as the cylinder head has been removed, look for oil on the piston heads and on the undersides of the intake valves. If there is oil on the valves, it indicates that oil from the crankcase is being drawn up through the valve chamber and into the cylinder as in Fig. 13. As a rule, this cer-
Before removing a piston, cut away the ridge at the top of the cylinder bore with a special reamer.

A new ring should roll freely all the way around in the ring groove as, otherwise, the ring may stick.

dition calls for replacement either of the valve or the guide, or both. While the engine is open, check the timing chain for looseness resulting from wear. Slack in the chain or wear in the camshaft gears has the effect of late valve timing, Fig. 14. If the intake valves open after the pistons have passed the top dead center, oil will be drawn through loose valve guides into the cylinders. Of course, this condition will be encountered more often in engines of the L-head type.

Before pulling the pistons on any engine which has been subjected to considerable wear, always remove the ridge, or overhang, at the top of the bore with the special reamer shown in Fig. 17. Otherwise, you will have difficulty removing the pistons, Fig. 18. After the pistons have been removed, careful mechanics make the bores as in Fig. 20, or use a dial gauge as in Fig. 16, and jot down the readings. If these readings show that a rebore job is necessary, it's a general recommendation that the cylinder walls be honed both parallel and round within .0005 in. When installing oversize pistons be sure to follow the manufacturer's recommendations for clearance per inch of diameter. This is important and usually the instructions are specific.

When installing piston rings, check each individual ring for up-and-down clearance in its own groove, Figs. 15 and 19. The ring grooves are always cleaned and rigidly inspected to make sure that each ring will roll freely all the way around the groove, Fig. 19. End gap is just as important as the up-and-down clearance. A general recommendation ranges from .006 to .010 in., depending on the type of ring and the diameter of the cylinder bore. In bores larger than 3 in. the recommendations range from .010 to .014 in. In any case, a ring job cannot be considered complete until the connecting-rod bearings have been carefully inspected for looseness. Loose crankpin bearings can completely upset the function of the oil-control rings by throwing an excess of oil on the cylinder walls. Mechanics check bearing clearances with a simple plastic gauge, Fig. 21. This is laid on the bearing cap as in the left-hand detail. The cap is fitted in place, tightened, and then removed. Because of the precise diameter.

Plastic gauge makes it easy to check crankpin-bearing clearance. If clearance is too great, oil pumping results...
of the plastic gauge, the amount it is squeezed, or flattened, can be read in thousandths of an inch of bearing clearance by means of a printed chart which is held against the flattened plastic at the widest point, right-hand detail Fig. 21.

In any major overhaul job where the engine has been opened, always flush out the block and the cylinder head. Sediment may collect and clog water passages causing burned valves and scored pistons, Fig. 24. Check the thermostat, Fig. 23, before replacing it. If the thermostat is functioning properly, it will open in the 160-deg. water bath. A high-temperature thermostat used with permanent antifreeze solutions will begin to open at 175 degrees. Use a new gasket under the cylinder head. The tricky part of reassembling an engine is tightening the head. It is of the utmost importance that the tightening sequence be followed precisely as instructed by the manufacturer of the car. The sequence given in Fig. 22 is only general; it will not apply to all makes of cars with L-head engines. However, the sequence in nearly all recommendations begins with the center bolt, No. 1 in Fig. 22, and progresses from the center to the ends of the head. It's best to use a torque wrench and tighten the bolts by stages. Instructions for the final tightening vary, of course, but a common recommendation is to tighten all bolts uniformly to a 50-ft.-lb. tension. After tightening the head, check the valve clearance, as illustrated in Fig. 25.

Detonation, or ping, as it is called, is a secondary ignition, or explosion, that follows normal combustion of the fuel charge. With the piston at top dead center, Fig. 26, or a little below it, ignition takes place progressively through areas 2 to 4 inclusive. Unburned fuel in area A explodes violently as a result of heat and pressure created by the normal ignition. In addition to low-grade fuels, other causes of pinging are a lean mixture, spark too far advanced and an engine running above normal temperature. If an engine gives trouble from pinging, the causes should be corrected.

(To be continued)
MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

NOW YOU CAN experiment with "printed" circuits. A kit containing air-drying conducting and resistance paints is available to the student and experimenter for the construction of miniature radio and electronic circuits. The process consists of determining on paper the size of the painted components and their most compact arrangement, transferring the layout to a suitable base of sheet polystyrene or fiberboard, as shown in photo A, and then drawing the lines and areas of silver or copper paint which act as wires and condensers. Connected areas of carbon and graphite paint serve as resistors.

Photo C shows the "Microcircuits" kit and a small model of a two-tube pocket receiver that appeared in a student construction article in Popular Mechanics Magazine some time ago. The components, such as the variable tuning condenser, audio transformer, batteries and other parts that cannot be painted, are fastened to the case in the conventional manner. The polystyrene base shown in photos C and E is only 1 1/2 by 3 1/2 in. and was fitted into the end of the case enclosing the set. Hearing aids and similar small units can be constructed. A manual of tables comes with the kit so that the user can easily determine the length, width and area of resistors to obtain the proper resistance and wattage values. There are also tables for fixed condensers and inductances. Photo D shows a two-stage amplifier painted on the glass envelope of a twin-triode miniature tube.
PORTABLE KNOCKABOUT SUPER

By Alex Adler

Specially designed for vacation days at the beach, camping, boating or other outdoor use, this rugged knockabout four-tube battery-operated portable is small, light in weight, and easy to build from inexpensive standard radio parts. It may also be used on a bicycle with an ordinary 3 to 4-ft. auto antenna. Good reception of local broadcasting stations may be expected with a telescoping rod antenna of this description. In localities remote from broadcasting stations a longer antenna will bring in the distant stations with excellent clarity and volume. The circuit includes automatic volume control.

The sheet-aluminum chassis base detailed in Fig. 1 should be punched and drilled before bending to shape between blocks of wood clamped in a vise. Any metal lunch box of the dimensions given in Fig. 2 may be used. The tuning dial shown in Fig. 1 is full size and may be cut out of the magazine and cemented to the front of the
case as shown in photo C. The speaker grille opening in the front of the case should be backed by a small piece of heavy wire screen. Photos A, B and D show various views of the completed set; photo E is an underside view of the chassis base. When mounting the tube sockets, rotate them to the position that provides the shortest possible circuit connections. The terminals of the i.f. transformers are color coded as indicated in the schematic circuit diagram, Fig. 3.

The 1R5 tube serves two purposes simultaneously. It amplifies the received signal and mixes it with the signal from the oscillator section of the 1R5 to produce the intermediate frequency of 455 kilocycles. The output transformer specified matches the 3V4 to the R.C.A. type 423S1 replacement-type speaker. If any other type of speaker is used it will be necessary to change the output transformer. Select a transformer which has an 8000 or 10,000-ohm primary, and a secondary to match the voice coil of the speaker used. Any midget two-gang cut-plate variable condenser designed for

(Continued to page 226)

**Fig. 3**

NOTE—

- 1 = UNIVERSAL ADJUSTABLE ANT. COIL
  - CARDON NO. 5469 OR EQUIVALENT
- 2 = MEISSNER NO. 14-1040 UNIVERSAL OSC. COIL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANT. COIL</th>
<th>I.F. NO. 1 TRANS, 455 KC.</th>
<th>I.F. NO. 2 TRANS. 455 KC.</th>
<th>OUTPUT TRANS. T1 THORDARSON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1R5</td>
<td>1R5</td>
<td>1U5</td>
<td>122545 (SEE TEXT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3V4</td>
<td>1R5</td>
<td>1U5</td>
<td>1.5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED COIL</td>
<td>RED COIL</td>
<td>RED COIL</td>
<td>1.5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; PM SPEAKER R.C.A. REPLACEMENT TYPE NO. 423S1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE—

- C1 AND C2 = MINIATURE 2-GANG CUT-PLATE VARIABLE CONDENSER WITH TRIMMERS; C1 = 420 MMFD, 27 PLATES
- C2 = 162 MMFD, 15 PLATES

UNIVERSAL OSCILLATOR COIL—LUOS 3 AND 5 NOT USED

NOTE—

- CONDENSERS C8, C9, AND C10 ARE MINIATURE PAPER TYPES
TV and ELECTRONICS TODAY

A—Tube-shaped hearing aid is carried in your pocket like a pen or pencil. It employs ultra-miniature tubes in a printed circuit and the tiny miniature batteries are matched in size resulting in a compact one-piece hearing aid that is only a fraction over five inches long and only ½ inch in diameter.

B—Multiplier probe extends the usefulness of existing d.c. voltmeters into the high-voltage television range. The device is ruggedly built with a phenolic barrel and clear Lucite nosepiece providing protection against high TV voltages. In effect it is claimed to add 15,000 volts to scale readings.

C—Tiny sub-miniature tubes for hearing aids, so small that three of them fit into an ordinary thimble, have been introduced recently by an English manufacturer. They are claimed to increase the life of the A-battery by operating efficiently on a small filament current requiring only 15 milliamperes.

D—"Sound Fountain" speaker radiates sound to all parts of the room through a plastic tube. It is claimed to have 30 times the sound-radiating area of a conventional 8-inch loudspeaker. It reproduces sound from any radio or electrical phonograph. The unit can be mounted on the floor, wall or ceiling.

E—Simple voltmeter for testing hearing-aid batteries eliminates dangling cords. Either A or B-batteries may be tested, and there is no danger of connecting the batteries to the wrong terminals. The voltmeter has the same electrical drain as a standard hearing aid and thus insures accurate voltage readings.

F—Giant-size TV receiver is designed for use in restaurants, theater lobbies, schools and clubs where a large TV picture of good quality is desired. It provides a 27 x 36-inch picture which is claimed to be equally satisfactory whether seen up close or from 75 feet away. Can be tuned by remote control.
MontaMower is a new, efficient kind of lawn mower that literally "sells itself."

This live, 81\(\frac{1}{4}\) lb. precision machine first gathers then smoothly and easily cuts a full 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and tall lawn weeds (including those that ordinarily pop back up to cause you extra work).

AND EVEN MORE IMPORTANT . . .
MontaMower does what no conventional mower can do! It cuts right up to walls, fences, trees, under foliage, around close quarter borders — it practically eliminates hand trimming!

MontaMower is sturdy, yet so light that even women and children can operate it easily and efficiently. Improved metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Self sharpening, tool-steel cutting discs.

Unsolicited testimonials from thousands upon thousands of satisfied owners everywhere have convinced us that, in your own hands — on your own lawn, under most conditions, the MontaMower will prove itself far superior to any other type of hand operated mower.

This is why we can sell you this fine low priced mower with a "Written Guarantee" — on a most liberal "Try it on your own lawn . . . on approval" basis. Write today for full details on this amazing offer.

**Try it ON YOUR OWN LAWN . . . on approval!**

**MONTAMOWER**

**MOWS and TRIMS LAWNS in ONE EASY OPERATION**

PASTE THIS COUPON ON A PENNY POSTCARD—MAIL TODAY

---

**SOLD DIRECT ONLY NO AGENTS NO DEALERS**

**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**
Sales and General Offices
P-M 06 KEELER BLDG. • GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

**Gentlemen:** Without obligation, kindly send me complete descriptive literature, price, guarantee information, and full details of your amazing "Try it on your own lawn" Approval Offer.

**NAME_____________**
**ADDRESS_____________**
**CITY_____________ ZONE STATE_____________**
How to Enjoy Your Son's Vacation:

☆ Envying those lazy months of summer vacation your boy's looking forward to? Too bad that you can't trade places. But there is a way you can share at least part of his fun. That's by making this summer a time to introduce him to your home workshop. Those long summer evenings and week ends, with no school work to take up his time, are ideal for both of you to work together in your shop.

Don't worry about his being too young. There's no better time to teach a boy the rudiments of good craftsmanship. Start him out with easy projects and basic tools, and then let him progress at his own speed.

You'll get a kick out of watching him discover the satisfaction of working with tools. It's, as you know, a fine hobby, excellent training in concentration and control, and the best lure I know for keeping boys off the streets, short of actual constraint. And the things you can give him a chance to learn this summer will long outlast his vacation.

So look over your workshop now, before his vacation starts. Stock up on the things that you find in short supply. Add the tools you have been meaning to buy — if you wanted them for yourself, you certainly will want your boy to have them.

Get all set for a summer of companionship with your son—a vacation which you'll probably enjoy as much as he.

P.S. I'd appreciate knowing about your experiences along the above lines — why not write? Simply mark the envelope: Room 511.

Jim Ward
CRAFTSMAN EDITOR

POPULAR MECHANICS, read by 3,528,000 home workshop fans, SUMMER and WINTER

200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS
A. Kodak Auto-Release—Let's you get in the picture; snaps it for you about 10 seconds after setting. Fits any camera that has cable release socket. Double spring insures shutter tripping. Grips cable release firmly. $4.25.

B. Kodak Metal Cable Releas—Take shot after shot without jarring camera. Excellent for time and bulb exposures. Non-stretching braid metal won't kink. 7- and 12-inch, $1.99 and $1.17, respectively.

C. Kodak Eye-Level Tripod—"Steady does it" for still or movie camera. Quarter turn locks legs at any height from 2 to 5 feet. $23.95. And Kodak Turn-Tilt Tripod Head allows effortless panning with multiple-disk, friction clutches. $15.46.

D. Kodak Service Range Finder—Good-by to guesswork in focusing. Just look through eyepiece, adjust knob until split image becomes single unit. Read scale for focusing distance. Split field-type finder permits close adjustment even in poor light. With case, $14.58.

E. Kodak Carrying Cases—Here's smart appearance and protection—the Kodak Snopsock, for Kodak "Tourist" models and many similar folding cameras. $3.95.

F. Kodak Field Cases—You "wear" your camera 'round your neck for instant use without removal from the case. Illustration shows field case on Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 Camera. Prices of field cases start at $2.50.

See all these—and many other helpful Kodak picture-taking accessories—at your Kodak dealer's.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable.
**FACTS ABOUT FAN BELTS**

Hot weather. Millions of poor little dead fan belts littering highways. Why? Many were not installed right. Bad belt installation will ruin a lot of water pumps this summer, too. If a fan belt is too tight, the constant pull on the shaft wears out bearings, distorts shaft hole in the pump body, disturbs pump seal, causes leaks.

If belt is too loose, pump won't drive properly, water will not be properly distributed, and engine will overheat. When installing a fan belt, don't use the "crowbar" method (Fig. 1). Take time to loosen generator bracket bolt. Then adjust fan belt until thumb pressure in center of longest span deflects belt about half an inch, then tighten bolt. Check for slack after running engine a few hours. In all cases, follow manufacturer's specifications.

**HOW TO SAVE $300 TO $500**

By changing engine oil at regular intervals and changing the oil filter when it becomes dirty, you can operate your car for 3/10 to 5/10 of a cent less per mile than if you neglect lubrication. That's not much on a per-mile basis, but figured over 100,000 miles of driving, it means a saving of from $300 to $500! Oil can do its job only when clean. Change oil regularly. Change the filter when it's dirty. You can't lose! A postal to "Sealed Power, Dept. G-6, Muskegon, Mich." will bring you a helpful book: "7 Ways to Save Oil."

**RINGS THAT RING THE BELL**

Sooner or later your engine will need new piston rings. When it's time to re-ring, use the best rings you can get—the rings that ring the bell—Sealed Power Piston Rings. The amazing new Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the best ring ever made for oil control. It is the only ring with the FULL-FLOW SPRING. It controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round cylinders. It gives you double the drainage with half the drag. Your dealer can furnish a Sealed Power ring set specifically engineered to do the best possible job in your engine, whatever the make, model, or cylinder wear condition. Ask him today!
There's a million-dollar secret behind the spectacular performance of the new AC Spark Plugs: It's CORALOX, AC's patented Insulator.

But there's no secret at all about the easier starting, surer firing and longer life of these new AC's with CORALOX Insulator.

Engineers know those facts—hence more new cars and trucks are equipped with AC's than with any other make.

More and more owners, too, are learning about these better AC's—and are buying them for improved service in their cars, trucks and tractors.

AC spent years of scientific research and development work in perfecting CORALOX, yet you can have its extra benefits at the price of ordinary spark plugs. Your AC Service Dealer has the new AC's now—to save you time, fuel and money.
condenser, adjust the iron core in the antenna coil for maximum volume. Secure the antenna-coil adjusting screw in this position with a drop of cement or by tightening the locknut, if one is provided. The i.f. transformers are factory set and only a slight adjustment will be necessary. Tune the variable condenser to a station at the high-frequency end of the band and then adjust the i.f. transformers very slightly for maximum volume. Never touch these i.f. adjusting screws until the set is operating correctly. Lack of operation at the first test indicates a wiring error, or a defective part. Once the factory setting of the i.f. transformers is lost it is impossible to align the receiver without the use of a signal generator.

The antenna mounting terminal on the top of the case must be insulated from the case. It is made with two fiber washers, a soldering lug, and a 6-32 x ⅛ or ½-in. machine screw and a hex nut. A ¼-in. hole is drilled in the case and the machine screw is inserted from the inside of the case so as to provide an insulated terminal for the antenna lead from the chassis; the threaded stud protruding from the top of the case may be used as a binding post for a wire antenna or the threaded end of a telescoping-type auto antenna. If the rod antenna is not drilled and threaded for the 6-32 screw you can have it done at any machine shop. Now place the chassis in the case and determine the proper place to drill the two holes in the side of the case so that the two trimmer condensers on the two-gang variable condenser may be adjusted from the outside with a screwdriver after the case is closed. For final adjustment, tune in a station at the extreme high end of the dial and adjust the trimmer on oscillator section C2 until the station comes in at its correct dial setting; then adjust trimmer on C1 for maximum volume. Detailed student material list R-390 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
If fishing's your sport, mister... get a real fishing motor!
Get the great fishing features that mean more fun
every run... for years to come! Features such as Evinrude Gearshift... Evinrude Duo-Clutch... Evinrude Fisherman Drive...
... and scores of other advancements that have made
Evinrudes favorites with fishermen for more than forty years!

See your Evinrude dealer. Choose from a complete series
doing menrs in the most popular fishing sizes... and
for standout performance on fast fishing boats, try
the thrilling new Fastwin with Gearshift and Cruis-a-Day
Tank... the new Fleetwin with Duo-Clutch and Saf-T-Grip
Propeller Drive. See the two deluxe models for smaller fishing
craft— the Sportsman and Sportwin with the famed
Fisherman Drive that lets you power through weeds, over
rocks and shoals... "wherever there's water to float your boat."

NEW LOW PRICES start at less than $80.00. Time payments
available. If you now have a motor this is the year to trade
it in! Ask your dealer for an appraisal. Look for
your dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in
your classified phone directory.

NEW FLEETWIN 7.5 H.P.*

New FASTWIN 14 H.P.*

Write today for free full-color catalog of Evinrude's
1950 lines of fishing motors and Hi-Power
models for largest outboard boats. Address
EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4497 N. 27th Street,
Milwaukee 16, Wis.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario
Heap Big Wooden Indian
(Continued from page 81)

The first wooden Indian is reported to have appeared in America in 1770 in Lancaster, Pa., before the tobacco shop of Christopher Demuth. By 1780, there was a whole tribe of wooden Indians in Baltimore. Then New York tobacconists took up the advertising medium, and the demand for wooden Indians was heavy. They reached their greatest vogue through the nation from 1850 to 1880. Independent artists usually carved them, and sold them directly or through dealers.

When the market dropped out of figureheads for sailing ships, the men who made these turned naturally to wooden Indians. It was once a common sight to see several logs being swung aboard a ship setting off on a long voyage, and sailors would carve Indians during their idle moments.

Hundreds of wooden Indians were destroyed in the fires which swept Chicago, San Francisco and Baltimore. Woodpeckers, they say, got some. Sidewalk whittlers took care of others. But probably most of them were simply carted off to attic or junk heap for the reason Robertson gives—they just weren't good-looking enough to keep around.

Still, the wooden Indian is dyed-in-the-wool American. Mention of one today—even in termite terms by a wise-cracking radio comedian—stirs in many a man a feeling of distinct nostalgia.

Matter of fact, this nostalgia caused the formation some years ago of a unique organization known as the Society for the Preservation of Wooden Indians. Founder and president is Miller Freeman, widely known Northwest publisher and industrialist, who was aided and abetted by such dignitaries as Governor Sam McKelvie of Nebraska and Representative Frank Horton of Wyoming. There are no dues nor duties, except to seek out wooden Indians and see that they are treated with the proper respect due such mementos of early America. The society also holds national conventions annually at which tomahawk throwing and smoke signalling contests are conducted, members with toupees are scalped, and conversation is in Chinook, a sort of Indian Esperanto. Robertson is the patron saint of the society.

"Things haven't been the same since they hauled in wooden Indians," President Freeman commented recently. "Who knows but what the return of wooden Indians chieftained by Robertson may be a stabilizing influence on men's minds. The Indians may even bring back some of the good old days."
It's Easy to REPAIR ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES and UTILITIES

with the aid of the new model 50
UTILITY TESTER
tests appliances such as • REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • HEATERS • IRONERS • FANS • VACUUM CLEANERS • TOASTERS • WASHERS • WASHING MACHINES • AIR CONDITIONERS • SHAVERS • SUN LAMPS and MOTORS
ALL MOTORS—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction, in fact every type of motor from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.

- Will measure the actual current consumption of any appliance or utility either A.C. or D.C. and will measure it while the unit is in operation. The reading will be direct in amperes. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line up to 10 Megohms.
- Will indicate when a three phase motor is running erratically due to a "blown" fuse.
- Will measure the actual voltage and indicate whether the current is A.C. or D.C. and if the frequency is 50 cycles or 60 cycles.
- Will test Thermostats under actual working conditions.
- Is the ideal trouble-shooter as it will instantly locate shorts, opens and grounds.
- Will test all bulbs, radio tube filaments, pilot light lamps, all fuses including cartridge, screw, etc., fluorescent bulbs, etc.
- Will test condensers for both opens and shorts.
- Will accurately check and locate the exact cause of failure in 3 way heat control switches.
- Will check field coils for opens and shorts.
- Will indicate when one side of an appliance or motor connected to the line under test is "grounded."

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. 98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
Please rush one Model 50 Utility Tester. I will either remit $13.90 after a 10-day trial or return the instrument via Parcel Post.
Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State __________
FREE PREMIUM!!
☐ Check here if you include $13.90 payment with order. In return for saving due to bookkeeping, we will include a set of 6 assorted key chains with your Model 50. If the Model 50 does not meet with your wholehearted approval after a 10-day trial, return it for full immediate refund of $13.90 — keep the premium for your trouble.

JUNE 1950

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Yes, you need no money with order or pay anything on delivery. Simply fill out this order form and mail it today. Try the Model 50 for 10 days. If completely satisfied, remit $13.90. If not, return the instrument—no explanation necessary.
The Model 50 Utility Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Compact—Measures 3½" x 5½" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only...

$13.90
Screen chores are LIGHT with LUMITE saran screening!

because it's...

**RUSTPROOF** Guaranteed never to rust, rot or mildew...unaffected by salt air or smoke, rain, snow or industrial fumes! It's the ideal screening for every exterior use.

**STAINPROOF** Lumiite is guaranteed stainproof because it's rustproof. It never needs protective painting. It cleans easily.

**LASTS AND LASTS** Lumiite offers long range economy...costs only 11½ to 12¢ a square foot...when adequately framed gives years of trouble-free screen protection! Sold by hardware, lumber, and building supply dealers.

---

**Clinic for Homemakers**

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

**Tipping Wall**

Q—My basement walls are of poured concrete and on the north side of the house the wall is cracked lengthwise about 24 to 36 in. above the floor and nearly the full length. It seems to be bulging inward. What is the cause of this?

D.A., Reading, Pa.

A—It is not possible to say definitely what has caused the wall to crack along the length and bulge inward as you describe. If there is poor drainage of the area adjacent to the wall, then the break probably is due to frost action. Also, there is the possibility that the footings are inadequate in sectional size to support the combined weight of the basement and house walls. There are also other causes of this trouble, but they are much less likely than those just outlined. There is no practical way to force the wall back into the vertical position and, of course, ordinary mortar will not hold in the crack. You can brace the wall temporarily to prevent it from tipping farther inward. However, we believe that the only permanent remedy is to take out the old wall and pour new footings and a new wall of adequate sectional strength. Of course, this is a major repair job but we feel sure that in the long run it will pay to have the job done.

**Buckling Shingles**

Q—My home is less than a year old and already the roof shingles are buckled in places on both sides of the ridge. I did the roofing job myself and I was very careful to follow the instructions. What has caused the shingles to buckle and what can I do about it?

B.S., Chicago.

A—Usually shrinkage of the roof boards causes the shingles to buckle as you describe. Either the roof boards were wet by rain before the shingles were applied, or the lumber already contained too much moisture. In either case, as the boards dry...

(Continued to page 234)
Own this DUNLAP Drill Kit NOW!


Does hundreds of jobs
Faster! Easier! Better!

DUNLAP 26-piece ¼-in. Electric Drill Kit . . . Complete
ONLY $19.50 Cash
DRILL ONLY
$13.50

SANDING
Drill wood, metal, etc.
Sanding or wood working

POLISHING
Polish cars, furniture, etc.
Stand for grinding, etc.


See these sensational power tools at your nearest Sears Roebuck Retail Store TODAY!
Sears Easy Terms make it easier to own the tools you need NOW . . . pay while you use them!

Craftsman and DUNLAP Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!
SAVE on REMODELING

It's easy and inexpensive to build an extra bedroom, bathroom, game room, photography darkroom or whatever you like with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Just nail the sturdy, fireproof panels right to lumber framework or over an old wall or ceiling. Joints can be completely concealed with Gold Bond Perforated Tape Joint System. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex—the one-hour wall paint. Or, if you prefer papered walls, Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard takes wallpaper beautifully. It's moisture resistant, won't warp, swell or contract. For further details, write Div. W., Dept. PM-6.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

RUST STAINS LIKE THESE CAN'T HAPPEN WHEN YOU USE NEVER-STAIN ALUMINUM NAILS

★ WILL NEVER STAIN OR STREAK PAINTED SIDING OR COLORFUL ROOFING
★ COST LESS TO APPLY—NO PUTTING OR COUNTER-SINKING NECESSARY
★ ALMOST 3 TIMES AS MANY PER LB.

They pay for themselves in the savings they make—and they may save you a $300 repainting job! Now packaged for the job in different colored boxes, each with quantity, size and type clearly indicated.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR ALUMINUM!

Write for FREE Samples.
Address Dept. PM.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

they shrink in sectional size and any course of shingles nailed to one board will buckle as shrinkage of the board lessens the distance between nails. It also should be noted that buckling can be caused by the swelling of the roof boards due to absorption of excess moisture in the attic. In this case, buckling will occur wherever the shingles happen to be nailed to adjacent boards, one of which may be of a high resin content and, therefore, less absorptive than the other. One board swells (expands) and this has the effect of shortening the distance between the nails. Usually buckling caused by swelling of the roof boards will correct itself if excessive moisture is eliminated from the attic by adequate ventilation. Be sure that buckling caused by shrinkage of roof boards can be corrected only by carefully removing the nails holding the buckled shinglings, flattening the shinglings and then renailing. After renailing, the old nail holes should be filled with asphalt roofing cement to prevent leakage.

Insects on Paint
Q—Last summer I painted several houses on contract and on two jobs I had trouble with tiny insects alighting on the fresh paint and sticking just like dust to the wallpaper. I had no trouble with the first coat; it was only during application of the second coat that the insects appeared. Is there any way to prevent this?—G.O., Louisville, Ky.

A—Some painters troubled in this way mix a small quantity of insect repellent with the paint. This is said to be quite helpful. However, we could not recommend the procedure unreservedly as it is possible that certain ingredients of insect repellents would affect the durability of some paints. In most localities, trouble with insects can be avoided without the use of repellents. As a rule, painting on clear, cool days in late spring or early summer after a period of dry weather gives the best results as drying conditions are ideal and insects give very little trouble, especially during the morning hours. Under good drying conditions the paint will set insect-free in a short time.

Painting Varnished Woodwork
Q—All the woodwork in my home is varnished in a dark color. Now I would like to paint the woodwork in three rooms to match a new scheme of decorating, but I would like to know beforehand what preparation of the varnished surface is necessary before painting. It seems to me that the paint is likely to peel from the smooth varnished surface. What should I do in the way of preparation?—W.S., Salem, Ore.

A—Assuming that the varnish is in good condition, without checks or large cracks or other surface defects, about all that is necessary is to cut the gloss by going over the surface with a steel wool No. 1 or No. 2 grade. In doing this part of the job, it will pay to be thorough so that no glossy areas are left on the edges or flat surfaces of the woodwork. In the kitchen and bath and on doors and door frames where the hands normally touch the surface, wash thoroughly with a mild solution of trisodium phosphate. Then go over these areas with steel wool. Next, apply a prepared undercoater and allow it to dry thoroughly. Follow with one or two coats of gloss or semigloss enamel in the color desired. If you are refinishing woodwork in the kitchen or bathroom, it generally is best to use a gloss enamel. In other rooms, a semigloss enamel is usually more attractive. If you apply two coats of enamel, it's good practice to sand the first coat lightly before applying the finish coat. Another point and shorter finishing process is the use of what is known as a spirit enamel for the first coat. Its principal advantage is that there is less danger of peeling or bleeding when it is applied over varnished, dark-stained woodwork.

(Continued from page 232)
DREMEL DOES IT AGAIN!
PRESENTING A POWERFUL COMPANION TO
THE FAMOUS DREMEL MODEL "A" SANDER

Dremel's new Model 2000 gives you the finest finish sanding money can buy. For polishing too, this new machine is a superb performer. And now it's yours at the remarkably low price of only $24.50.

RUGGED DESIGN • POWERFUL PERFORMANCE
FOR INDUSTRIAL, HOME, and HOBBY USERS

Consider these outstanding features: Die-cast aluminum housing with Bakelite cover; only two moving parts—requires no oiling; straight-line (non-rotary or arc) reciprocating action leaves no marks; 21 sq. in. sanding surface; cam-type holder permits changing paper in seconds. Weight only 5 lbs.; over-all size 2 1/2" wide x 4 1/2" high x 7" long; 6 ft. Underwriter's Approved cord; operates on 110-120 V. A.C. Truly an indispensable machine for long and faithful sander-polisher service in industry, home or hobby.

PRICE INCLUDES STURDY CARRYING CASE

Perfect portability of Sander, cord, abrasive, and polishing pad in this sturdy, 8-shelf metal storage case. Price also includes 25 assorted sanding papers and a high-grade cloth polishing pad.

WHERE TO BUY—If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory using handy coupon. Send full remittance and we ship immediately. Or send $2 now and pay postage and handling fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-F, Racine, Wis.

STOP DRINKING
DIRTY WATER!
ENJOY SPARKLING,
CRYSTAL CLEAR
WATER with this
CRYSTAL WATER FILTER

A better filter. Removes all impurities, micro-organisms, and scum from your drinking water. Makes it as sparkling clear as sparkling water. Easy to install. Does not cut down water flow. Made of cast brass, corrosion-proof, and built for years of satisfactory service. Filter disc is washable and replaceable. Tested, approved, and in universal use. Sold on money-back guarantee.

Attractive oil-impregnated filter element still available.

PROTECT YOUR FAMILY'S HEALTH WITH CRYSTAL CLEAR FLUID WATER FILTERS. ORDER TODAY—ONLY $8.50 Postpaid.

CRYSTAL WATER FILTER CO.
2231-PM North 17th Street • Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin
DOMESTIC • COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL FILTERS

Have Fun with your own Outdoor Fireplace

Build it Yourself—It's EASY
Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors. For a fireplace that costs less and works right, just fit masonry to this Model OP-28. 21" high, 26" long, 13 1/2" wide. See your dealer or order direct. Send money order or check.
SEND THIS BOOK OF DESIGNS
52 pages of helpful tips on fireplaces and outdoor cookery. Send 25c for your copy.

The Majestic Company
366 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana

USE THIS ORDER—If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-F, RACINE, WISCONSIN

- Enclosed find $______ (check or money order) in full payment for items checked below.
- Enclosed find $2. Ship items checked below C.O.D. If I'll pay return within 30 days.


Send FREE Catalog of Dremel Tools

Name
Address
City Zone State

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Make
UP TO $50.00 PER WEEK
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One Customer sends another. I spent $40 for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500.00 worth of business." G. S. of Ark. says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $227.00."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL MOWER GRINDER

. . . can be used indoors and outdoors, as well as in the home. Ideal for cutting grass in small areas or in hardto-reach places. Can be used as a lawn mower or a high-speed blender. Can be used as a lawn mower or a high-speed blender. Can be used as a lawn mower or a high-speed blender.

ALL IN ONE SET-UP
WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Users who have tried them all acclaim the UNIVERSAL for its simplicity, accuracy, and ease of operation. The Universal Mower is the only mower that can do the job. Write today for full details of our Proven Success Plan. It's Free.

ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. M-60, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-60, LINDSEY, OHIO
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of the Universal Sharpening.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

JUNE 1950
High-Speed Splinter
(Continued from page 140)

sports. Annual dory races were held on the Thames in England as early as 1716 and it was a rough sport even in its early years. Friends of some oarsmen would stand on the bridges that spanned the course and would pour water or drop heavy stones into the boats of competitors. Other “spectators” tried to maneuver large craft in front of struggling dorymen to stir up the water and make the rowing more difficult.

The sport gradually spread to most parts of Europe and across the Atlantic. The first races in America were held on the Hudson around 1750, when crews from various ships raced in whaleboats or in ships’ boats. Racing by private clubs and colleges started some 75 years later and the traditional Harvard-Yale boat races began in 1852. Meanwhile, professional oarsmen practiced at training camps, issued challenges and engaged in match races for large purses.

The present fast, lightweight shells began to evolve in the middle-1800s. Outriggers were one of the first improvements, then the English colleges developed the keelless hulls that are in use today. The sliding seat was an American contribution that came in the late ’50s. Gradually, the present shells that are built and tuned virtually like violins came into being.

Another American contribution to the sport is the famous Hiram Conibear “comfortable” stroke, now used by virtually all crews, that combines speed with enough relaxation to permit a fast pace all through a long race. Conibear developed his stroke while coach at the University of Washington early in the century.

Pocock hulls and the Conibear stroke, plus continued good coaching, have made Washington the strongest rowing school in the United States. Washington won eight of the last 20 intercollegiate rowing regattas at Poughkeepsie, using the eightman boats over a four-mile course. And in the 20 regattas Washington placed first, second or third a total of 19 times.

The Navajos Hunt Big Game
(Continued from page 92)

hospital. My trading post is practically the only local link with civilization.

The result is that the Monument Valley Navajos are living just about as they did a century or two ago. Their only houses are crude “hogans” that are built of brush and mud, with perhaps a piece of stovepipe stuck through the roof. Men and women alike still wear their hair long, bound up in

(Continued to page 238)
You're ready to tackle almost any filing job with an all-star team of Nicholson or Black Diamond files on the bench.

Each file is a specialist in its own right. Single cut for fine finishing. Double cut for fast stock removal. Special cuts for special purposes. And shapes and sizes to fit every shop need.

Each is made to exacting standards of soundness, hardness and durability.

Keep a good assortment of Nicholson or Black Diamond files "on tap." That way you'll always be sure of having the right file for the job. Available through good hardware dealers everywhere.

FREE — "File Philosophy," a 48-page, illustrated booklet on kinds, care and use of files. Send for it today!

Nicholson File Company
22 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I. (In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

Nicholson Files FOR EVERY PURPOSE

a knot behind. Because of their natural love for color you find the Indian women always dressed in gaudy clothes no matter whether they are visiting the trading post or are tending sheep out on the desert.

The Navajos still weave their rugs and blankets on crude outdoor looms from balls of dyed yarn. The wool comes from their own flocks. They still grind their corn on a flat rock and they still make their jewelry from silver and turquoise ore.

Living under these primitive conditions, the Indians are a fascinating sight to visitors. Everyone who drives through the country takes snapshots until they run out of film. But there is another side to the picture. No more than three percent of the Indians around Monument Valley speak English, because of the lack of schools.

When one of them is desperately ill and word reaches me in time I try to rush the patient to a hospital. The long, arduous ride over dusty dirt roads and trails doesn't help the patient. Then, if he reaches the hospital alive and eventually recovers, he has to walk back home. There is no other means of transportation.

Their primitive life is not by their own choice. Besides local schools and hospitals, they need irrigation water, brought possibly from the San Juan River. With adequate water they could become industrious farmers, for the soil would support a good agriculture. The only water that's available now comes from a few springs and seeps and provides only enough for drinking and bathing purposes. Indian-like, none of the Navajo families will camp beside a spring. They prefer to camp a mile away, out of sight of the spring, and carry the water they need all the way to camp. This leaves the spring open for use by the coyotes and other wildlife in the vicinity.

Another thing that the Indians need is a paved road, with a bus line. This would allow them to move back and forth, to leave the reservation in search of jobs and to return home when the jobs end.

An Indian trader is more than a simple storekeeper. As a matter of fact, money rarely passes over my counter. Rugs, jewelry and other products are traded in for dungsarees, staple foods, tools, saddles and what other necessities the Indians can afford. In turn I sell their products to visitors or through regular channels.

I'm also an interpreter, amateur doctor, general adviser, intermediary on legal matters, lodge operator, prospector and a one-man chamber of commerce.

I operate a modern lodge at my trading post because about 1000 visitors a year drive into the valley and there's no other

(Continued to page 240)
BEAUTIFIES natural wood, pine paneling

POLISHES furniture, woodwork

IMPROVES paint jobs

PROTECTS wood and metal surfaces

$0.49 - 89c

PINT QUART

101 Handy Home Uses!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write...

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

MAKE YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL
A CIRCULAR SAW!
Save time...
Save work...
Save money

• Right-angle drive with oversize guards is supersafe; perfectly balanced for one-hand use. Attach it to any drill 5/8" and up, in seconds. Full 1" cut, handles 2" stock by turning over. Maintains cutting guide for extra accuracy. Obliv轴承, sealed gears for longer life. Complete with 4" high speed steel saw blade.

Money-Back guarantee . . . . . . only
Dealer Inquiries Invited
POSTPAID—SEND CHECK OR M.O.
C.O.D. 1/2 ACCEPTED—POSTAGE EXTRA

GLEAM PRODUCTS (Dept. P-6) Whitestone, L.I., N.Y.

STOP DRIP
caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of 3/4" pipe. $1.69, Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or send postpaid. Write for free circular.

J. W. Morrell Co., 522 Burch St., Kankakee, III.

NEW!

NYLON

paint brushes

Smoothest painting

Easy to clean

Ideal for nearly all finishes

Durable bristles... won't break off

When you ask for a paint brush, ask for a NYLON...

Nylon paint brushes are made by leading paint brush manufacturers. Sold in paint, hardware and wallpaper stores everywhere, in all popular sizes. Buy a nylon paint brush today!

NYLON

PAINT BRUSHES

for smooth painting... easy cleanup

Better Things for Better Living... Through Chemistry.
Now you can "strip off" any finish safely, easily, without mess.

Old-fashioned, inflammable solvents work by "dissolving," leaving a sticky, waxy surface that must be carefully washed, or "neutralized." But Klean-Strip penetrates all layers of old paint and actually "breaks" the bond between the bottom layer and the surface to be stripped.

Klean-Strip changes any finish into a wrinkled film that is easily peeled off with brush or putty knife. Leaves surface smooth, clean and dry.

Buy Klean-Strip whenever you buy paint. At better paint, hardware and department stores.

KLEAN-STRIP REMOVER
Product of W. M. BARR & CO.
2350 S. Lauderdale, Memphis, Tenn.

STOPs LEAKs
Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement
Enlarges hole, then谎言 the screw. Use in the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will STAY TIGHT, for Smoothen-removes slight as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knob, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1/2-oz., 1-lb., or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smoothen-On, write us.

FREE 40-page Repair Handbook
Many original uses for Smoothen-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOCH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOCH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

As a prospector I'm interested in finding mineral deposits that might help the inhabitants. As a white man I can't stake a claim or own a mine on the reservation and there is no reward for making a discovery. Any income or royalties goes direct into tribal funds.

Possibly you have never heard of Monument Valley until now but there is a good possibility that you have seen pictures of it. It has served as the background for a number of Western movies. Each year I make a trip to Hollywood to try to get the studios interested in making pictures in the valley. The resulting income is one of the biggest financial helps that the Indians have received. The tribe gets a fee for the use of the land and the individual Navajos draw wages for serving as actors. Portions of "Stagecoach," Darling Clementine," and "She Wore a Yellow Ribbon," among other Western pictures, were filmed in Monument Valley.

It takes a real expedition to make a movie here. Sleeping tents, set materials, lighting plants, water, food and every incidental must be brought in by truck. Actors and crews come in by special busses and aircraft. For the time being we have two-way communication with the rest of the world. Each location group keeps in touch with its home studio by short-wave radio. The motion-picture sets that are erected in the valley are built for permanence and become the property of the tribe. They may be used, for an additional fee, by the next studio that comes in.

The scenic attractions of Monument Valley are so great that eventually, perhaps soon, it will have to be turned into something like a national park. More and more tourists are visiting us every year. My hope is that the valley will never be taken away from its inhabitants and turned over to some agency for operation. The valley is the property of the Navajo tribe and if it is to become a public attraction the Indians themselves should be trained in park operation and should be allowed to manage it.

After all, the land was given to them as a reservation because it was considered worthless for any other purpose. No one dreamed, then, that it contained a big percentage of our uranium reserves and that because of this it actually is one of the most valuable areas in the country.
Local Manufacturing of this Modern Masonry Has High Earning Power

Several hundred territories are being opened up for local Brikcrete manufacture by men of vision and aggressiveness. Brikcrete ties in with today's huge building program. Makes possible better construction at lower cost. Truly better than brick; actually cheaper than lumber. Combines strength, safety, insulation value, colorful beauty that fits today's styling.

Brikcrete is made in locally owned plants, using local materials and local labor. That's why high quality and low price still permit a 100% to 150% mark-up. We supply complete equipment; easy terms if required. Generous cooperation. Exclusive manufacturing privileges in protected territory.

Write for information.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4579 Division Ave. S
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

with precision transmission
RIDING AND WALKING MODELS
TO DO MORE JOBS AT LESS COST!
New economical 250 line with extra features! Riding and walking models, 2 to 6 HP. For spring plowing and dozens of other year 'round jobs. Complete gear drive with reverse, no cheap belts or chain. New reduced prices—easy terms—$188 to $440 with cultivator and equipment lift. Get benefits of 25 years experience.

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

PAGE DAIRY and FARM EQUIPMENT
1904 S. 81st St-MILWAUKEE 14, Wis.

BOAT BLUEPRINTS & FULL SIZE PATTERNS
and specifications. Designed by Naval Architect. Cruises, runabouts, alcoys, outboards, sailing

Blueprint Co., Dept. 666, Cleveland 13, Ohio

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

BUILD YOUR OWN
HEAVY DUTY WELDER
All necessary parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-day Money-Back Guarantee.

FREE! Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet P-4


The World Famous Model 69

WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK
SPORTING RIFLE

Beginner or expert, you will appreciate the extra quality, accuracy, and safety of a genuine Winchester rifle. The Winchester Model 69 is a young shooter's dream... a full size, lightweight, 5-shot box magazine repeater with the accuracy for which all Winchesters are famous. Shoots 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.

See this rifle at your dealer's. Operate its precision bolt action, notice the fine walnut stock, the simple dependable safety... all the features you recognize as extra value in this first quality, yet inexpensive, genuine Winchester rifle.
Before you buy any
POWER TOOL
get the facts

Free 16-page booklet on SHOPSMITH brings you complete details and specifications. Send coupon below.

YOU HEAR LOTS OF TALK nowadays about multi-purpose power tools. And no wonder! The largest selling power tool in America today is a multi-purpose tool. It's SHOPSMITH!

SHOPSMITH OUTSELLS BECAUSE IT OUTPERFORMS. With SHOPSMITH you can do more jobs, actually do better work, than with any $500 combination of saws, sanders, lathes and drill presses. Yet SHOPSMITH, complete with motor, costs only $199.50 (without motor, $169.50).

SHOPSMITH OFFERS YOU: Hairline accuracy. Tremendous capacity. Quality features found only in the most expensive professional-type tools. Important savings in money and space.

YOU GET ALL THESE ADVANTAGES with SHOPSMITH And while it may take as much as one minute to change from one tool to another, you can often save hours on any one job.

THAT'S BECAUSE SHOPSMITH IS VERSATILE! You have the proper tool, simplified adjustments and ready-made jigs for difficult or unusual operations, many of which are impossible with single-purpose tools. Yes, you actually save time with SHOPSMITH!

YOU GET THE FACTS—complete, detailed specifications—in an attractive, 16-page, illustrated booklet. It's free! Your nearest Montgomery Ward, leading department or hardware store presents SHOPSMITH for your inspection. Send the coupon today for the facts! Then see SHOPSMITH and compare!

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 126-B, at factory nearest you
12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Please send me a free copy of the SHOPSMITH booklet. And tell me where I can see SHOPSMITH demonstrated.

Name
Address
City
Zone State

Bring on Your Inventions
(Continued from page 159)

Gettlefinger of Cincinnati who has invented a broom attachment he calls the Waterfinger. This began when Gettlefinger had to move several times in one year and in each house found a dirty basement to clean. He experimented by tying a hose to the broom and finally made a clamp from a piece of scrap iron and a one-inch section of pipe. Milburn redesigned the attachment from Gettlefinger's crude model and used aluminum casting to hold down the cost of initial tooling. Since then Gettlefinger has set up his own plant to manufacture the device. He has been packaging and selling it in limited quantities.

R. J. Byrum of Grand Forks, N. D., came to Milburn with his idea for a "Dent-L-Aid," a plastic cylinder containing two tubes. One holds a toothbrush and the other a supply of powder. The cylinder seals tightly and can be carried in a woman's purse, glove compartment of a car or pocket in an overnight bag.

Joseph Gastright, a construction engineer of Florence, Ky., recently got annoyed by the poor construction made by erecting joists by toe-nailing them together. He designed a metal joist fastener which was engineered by Milburn and is made from a single metal blank in one forming operation. (See illustration, page 159.)

Marshall E. Butler of Raleigh, N. C., invented something for people who are annoyed by the radio when they are using a telephone. The telephone sits on the device and when the receiver is lifted an automatic switch turns off the radio and at the same time turns on a small light over a writing pad.

Another man designed a plastic cone to protect young plants from frost. A man with arthritis got tired of eating the ground meat prescribed by his doctor. He said it was too dry so he invented a new roller-type meat grinder that turns out a juicier hamburger.

Milburn says working with the small inventors is a lot more fun than engineering for industry. During the war he worked with defense plants, redesigning machinery to boost production.

"Some inventors have to learn the facts of life about production costs," said Milburn. "When they present a manufacturer with their invention and ask $5,000, $20,000 or $100,000 for it plus royalties there is usually no sale. If more inventors would offer manufacturers their brainchildren for 5 percent of the manufacturer's gross—which I think is a fair figure—many more inventions would get into production."
SPRAYING MADE EASY
BECKER Self-Contained PRESSURE GUN

Saves Cost of Compressor and Motor
TAKES 17 ANYWHERE—the first completely portable spray gun. Needs no compressor, motor, or electrical outlet. Pressure-powered with an inexpensive CO2 cartridge that sprays up to 21 liquid ounces, depending on viscosity. Extra cartridges, 10 for $1, postpaid, or buy from your local hardware dealer.

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, MOIL-PROOF & INSECTICIDES: Every home should have Becker Spray Gun for dozens of jobs in the house, workshop, garden or garage. Complete instructions furnished for effective results. Order yours today for the season ahead.

HOW TO ORDER—If your dealer can't supply, send $1.00 and we ship prepaid or $1.25 and pay postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 3 days' trial.

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.
Dept. 110-F, Kenosha, Wise.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger click. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides; only
Counts up to one billion. Pay for the TOTAL COST WITHOUT MONEYS a free trial! Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.50 plus postage, (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful, rich-looking mahogany case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

BURLINGTON MACHINE CO., Dept. M-1, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS

SUG-ENOLDEN GOLDAK LOCATORS

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!
ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO.
1542 West Glenoaks Blvd.
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

SAVE OVER $20

Make your own golf Bagtoter
Sturdy, balanced, easy-rolling, folding Bagtoter is simple to make in a few hours. Easy to get surplus parts. Looks better...is better than expensive bags. Adaptable to carry outboard motors. A CHARM TO MAKE AND WILL SELL BOATS....plus up extra dollars for you in spare time. Complete plans, list of materials, instructions only $1.00 cash or money order. BAGTETER, Vars Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

THOMPSON BEATS THE WORLD ON BOATS

Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

Better Built Lower Prices

Canoes
Rowboats
Outboards
Light Boat for Auto

213 Ann St. (Write for catalog)
PESTIMIAG, WIS.

123 Elm St.
CORTLAND, N.Y.

If you suspect you've been using too much oil, find out with your next oil change. Switch to Pennzoil, the 100% Pennsylvania motor oil that lasts longer, grade for grade.

Over 60,000 better dealers recommend Pennzoil at the yellow oval sign. Drive in now and sound your "Z" for the genuine.
Prairie Oil Boom
(Continued from page 129)

handle 95,000 barrels a day at the start. Later, this can be increased with additional pumps and storage facilities. Storage tanks at Superior will be built to hold 1,500,000 barrels during the winter months when the tankers are frozen in port. The pipe line will be a common carrier—available to all companies operating in Alberta.

Special machines are helping rush work on the pipe line. Specially designed pipe wrappers and coating machines, bending equipment to shape the pipe to the contour of the ground, the biggest ditchers Canada has ever seen, "side boom cats" (tractors with hoisting booms on their sides) and other steel giants are creeping across the countryside. The big ditchers can trench over a mile a day to a depth of five feet.

When the pipe line and Sarnia refinery are going full blast, a big step forward will be made toward supplying Canada with the 300,000 barrels of oil a day consumed in the country. This oil now comes from the U. S., South America and the Near East. One pipe line from the East Coast to Montreal brings oil from the ocean-going tankers; another pipe line from the Middle West takes oil into Sarnia. It is believed that the Montreal refineries can never be supplied with Alberta oil as cheaply as it can be brought in by tanker and pipe line. However, Canada's annual oil-import bill calling for an expenditure of $300,000,000 of her limited dollars is expected to be reduced to $170,000,000. In other words, the Canadians will have $130,000,000 more each year to spend for things other than oil. This is more than the total cost of the pipe line, which will make the dollar saving possible. Furthermore, if the reserves surpass expectations, the Alberta refineries may pipe oil and natural gas into western U. S.

Although interest is now focused on Edmonton, Canada's oil and gas picture is not limited to that area. Away back in 1914 natural gas was discovered in Turner Valley, southwest of Calgary, Alta., and in 1936 an important oil field was found there which is now down to its last 25,000,000 barrels. Two hundred and forty miles north of Edmonton are the Athabasca Tar Sands which contain the world's greatest oil reserves, estimated as high as 200 billion barrels. At present the cost of processing the sands to obtain oil is too high to compete commercially with other petroleum sources. In the Far North is Norman Wells which was brought into production in wartime at tremendous cost to supply Alaska bases. The operation at Norman Wells is
GET THIS 1950 CAR ENGINE PROTECTION

the new MARVEL INVERSE OILER
FOR CONSTANT UPPER CYLINDER LUBRICATION

Here's the famous auxiliary lubricating oil system—in a sensational new, low cost, 1 Quart size—that meters MARVEL Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder engine parts precisely in accordance with the demands of your engine under load. This new, compact OILER, with visible oil supply, functions on the same exclusive MARVEL principle—versus to manifold vacuum—retarding feed when throttle is closed or at engine idle. You'll keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way up with the MARVEL INVERSE OILER on your car.

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL
Learn about MARVEL Mystery Oil too—the nationally recognized leader among oil improving additives. Added to your regular motor oil, it shields vital parts from excessive frictional wear with its great film strength—produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even power pull.

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
242 WEST 69th ST. (Dept. P.M.) NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL Q, 1 QUART VISIBLE RESERVOIR UNIVERSAL BRACKET
Only $11.20 SIMPLE TO INSTALL

FLATFISH! WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PLUG!

FREE CATALOG
HELIN TACKLE CO.
6342 PULFORD, DETROIT 7, MICH.

YOUR "DREAM HOUSE"
ALREADY PLANNED FOR YOU
You will find it in the brand new HOME PLAN BOOK of the Home Building Plan Service.
This new book contains plans never before published. You will find the house of your dreams among the many plans, which include starter homes, small homes, and large homes, in a wide variety of contemporary and traditional designs for both frame construction and block masonry. No C.O.D.'s please.
Complete working blueprints are available for any home illustrated in the Home Building Plan Service book. Send $1 for each book.
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454-Q NE SANDY, PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Be Your Own Boss
There's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise as you desire...it all depends on your ambition to get ahead.
Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
535 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio
Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25¢ in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name:
Street:
City: State:

JUNE 1950
College in the Tall Timber

(Continued from page 87)

They “cruise” the timber—size up trees and estimate the number of logs they will go; do some multiplying and come up with a good idea of the amount of lumber in a 40-acre stand. They observe grazing conditions, learn which plant species are best for cattle, for sheep, for wild life. They watch logging crews in operation; see the modern bulldozer doing work that would be a credit to Paul Bunyan himself. They visit a mill, estimate board feet of lumber in logs, then follow the logs through the mill to check on their estimates. They do and see, in fact, virtually all the jobs of the man of the woods. And, for the most part, they come away from the camp feeling good because they know their future life will not be spent in a 12 by 12 office.

(Continued to page 248)
GET THE WORLD'S GREATEST
RADIO & TELEVISION
CATALOG!

FREE

ALLIED'S
196-PAGE GUIDE
TO EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV AT
LOWEST PRICES

Send for the 1950 ALLIED Catalog showing the world's largest stocks of Radio and Television equipment, at lowest money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios and radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P. A. Systems and High-Fidelity Sound, tape and wire recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio & TV Supply House. Get your FREE Catalog today!

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS!

Dictionary of Electronic Terms. All-new reference guide has definitions of over 2500 terms used in television, radio, electronics and nucleonics. Available for engineers, students, experimenters. Has useful data appendix. Published and made available by ALLIED at minimum cost.

No. 37-756. Only...
25c

No. 37-753...
10c

No. 37-750...
15c

No. 37-755...
25c

No. 37-754...
$1.00

RADIO FORMULAS & DATA...
Simplified Radio Servicing...
Radio Builders' Handbook...
Radio Circuit Handbook...
Radio Data Handbook...

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-F-0
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

 rush FREE Catalog
 Send Dictionary No. 37-756
 Send Books checked above...
 Send 6 Books No. 37-799
 (All book prices postpaid)

Name:

Address:

City... Zone... State...

JUNE 1950

247
This desire to get out in the woods where a man has to struggle to conjure a mean thought is universal, for the camp's roster has listed men from England, Norway, India, the Philippines, Finland, Paraguay and China. The University of Idaho is primarily an institution for Idahoans, but its school of forestry is an exception. One year it attracted students from 42 other states. A surprising number come from the tree-shy plains of the Midwest, from the five boroughs of New York City where trees are equally scarce.

Life in the woods can be tough at times, but it is surprising how tough the students can get. When flames began sweeping the tree tops of the Bergdoff area one evening, the students were playing softball. Professor Wohletz ran onto the diamond shouting, "We roll."

The bat thudded on home plate, and players and spectators raced for trucks. Three nights later, the students—sweat and dirt-blackened—returned to camp. One of them walked over to the diamond, picked up the bat and thumped it on the plate.

"Hey!" he said. "Who was up?"

Spray Bomb and A-Bomb

(Continued from page 150)

water in the high-school electrolysis experiment. The fluorine is collected in heavy steel tanks.

In action the cell sounds like a miniature thunderstorm. It crackles and rumbles as it starts up, and lets go with a periodic bang, even after it is working smoothly, just to let you know it is still there. The crackling is caused by air seeping into the cell, and the bangs are bubbles of fluorine recombining with hydrogen. But the noise threatens nothing. An ingenious system of automatic vents—one of the many safeguards which have kept lost-time accidents down to zero—dissipates explosions before they can build up.

Penn Salt is selling fluorine produced at Whittemarsh to rival researchers at cost. The motive is not Quaker charity, but speeding the arrival of a spate of fluorine products to guarantee a market for a new fluorine plant. The largest in the world, the plant is now being built in Calvert City, Ky. In any case, Canadian and American laboratories, month by month, are adding to the gas' repertoire. Here are some of the more striking things it is already doing, or foreseen for it by the experts:

Beside priming the production of atomic fuel, fluorine is giving electrical engineers a host of remarkable new materials to work

(Continued to page 250)
the SWING'S to GLASS

...because glass rods are lighter!
...because glass rods are stronger!
...because glass rods are faster!
...because glass lasts years longer!

...but THE BIG SWING IS TO ACTIONGLAS

...because Actionglas adds features like these to the rod that's already perfection in glass...

GlasWeld construction fuses thousands of live glass fibers into a single, solid tip.

MicroTapered for strength where you need it, action where you want it!

Automatic Aligner makes sure handle and guides are always in perfect alignment.

Wedge-Type reel lock keeps constant pressure on reel. There's no danger of slipping.

Formed Corkgrip cushions your grip—makes it non-slip.

Personalized Nameplate engraves your name right on the rod!

Your choice of lengths from 3'7" to 6'1" $9.95 to $25.00

READ NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. 1-3, Plymouth, Ohio

JUNE 1950
with. These promise cheaper electricity and better electrical equipment of all kinds, from power plants to household appliances.

A heat-resisting fluid made from fluorine, for instance, is leading to hotter, more efficient turbines. Engineers have been aware for three decades that more energy could be wrung from power-plant fuel—whether coal or the atom—if the turbine “windmill” turning the electric generators were spun by something like mercury vapor instead of steam. Since mercury has a higher boiling point than water, efficient high temperatures would be easier to reach. Experimental mercury turbines have been built to prove the point. Unfortunately, the liquid metal is scarce and expensive, making the mercury turbine an impractical dream. The new fluorine liquid, which has a boiling point near mercury, brings the mercury turbine down to earth.

Another fluorine derivative, a colorless gas made from sulphur and fluorine, is the best insulation yet found for the huge transformers that take juice from power-plant generators and step up its voltage for transmission to home and factory. Thanks to it, smaller transformers will carry bigger loads. Still another fluorine material, Teflon, a waxy substance originated by Du Pont, has a combination of resistance to oil, heat and electricity that makes it near ideal for proofing electric motors against short circuits. Teflon will lead to lighter, more compact and more powerful motors.

A new family of super-durable plastics related to fluorothene is a second prospect offered by the wonder-working gas. Unlike fluorothene, which was designed for industrial use, the newer fluorine plastics will be adapted primarily to everyday articles. They will be less expensive and easier to produce, yet will have fluorothene’s virtual immunity to flame, heat and chemicals. They will be useful for all sorts of articles, from protective aprons to baking ware, beyond the reach of present plastics.

Fluorine is also making possible rubber that won’t deteriorate with age and is unaffected by oil and acids. About a dozen years ago, Du Pont created the first synthetic rubber, Neoprene, by mixing a small amount of chlorine with an oily liquid obtained originally from natural rubber. Neoprene has now been made with fluorine instead of chlorine. A fluorinated form of “GR-S,” the synthetic rubber used in tires, has also been whipped up in researchers’ test tubes.

Prof. Herman Mark of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, a top expert on plastics and synthetic rubber, calls the fluorine rubbers the most remarkable materials he

(Continued to page 252)
BASEMENT OR CLOSET DAMP?

NEW! IMPROVED!

SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE Jr.

with

SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use.

Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

Dept. 89-6, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Recter Street, New York 6, N. Y.

BUILD DUTCH WINDMILLS

Lighthouses, Lawn Figures, Lawn Chairs, Trellises, Etc., Beautify Your Garden

Model $8.00 Windmill 2½' high.
Wings operate farmer at bookaw, Blueprint...50c
Model $2.50 Windmill pagoda style, 4½' high overall. A beautiful model, Blueprint...75c
Model $1.00 Lighthouse, 4½' high, Blueprint...75c
Complete, Sturdy Cape Cod Lawn Chair, Blueprint all 72 only...65c
On Sale! Please mention above

"Over 35,000 Satisfied Customers"
Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.

OTTAWA Till & Mower

Rotary Mower

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-027 Lawn Ave., Ottawa, Kans.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple, easy-to-do way as thousands have—SAVE HOURS—TESTED PLANS—"SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist, 8½" tall or 30" straight side, in-line, 4½" thick. Easy-to-follow blueprints. PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, clock chiming movements, 15-year parts, 4½" solid mahogany case kits. Send $1.00 today—Both Plans $1.50 NOW.

KUEMPFL CHIME CLOCK CO., 28 Kuepfl Stu., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

ONAN Portable ELECTRIC PLANTS

FOR CABINS, TRAILERS, CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled, engine-driven. Furnish regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radio, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fit trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for f arms, homes, businesses beyond light lines. Catalog shows over hundred models. 350 to 75,000 watts.

GASOLINE OR DIESEL POWERED

Prices begin at $169.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D.W. ONAN & SONS INC.

5834 Royalton Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

JUNE 1950

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

* OBC Certified Brake H. P. at 100 f.p.m.
has ever seen. About the only thing that will wear them out is scraping along a pavement. Nylon and other synthetic textile fibers have likewise been treated experimentally with fluorine, with equally beneficial results.

Still another gift of the new genie is a line of colors that has fashion specialists and textile designers excited. Incorporated in dyes, fluorine brings out pastel tones of a brilliance and delicacy never achieved before. Fluorinated dyes, moreover, are extraordinarily fast to light. Flagmakers are using the first fluorinated dye to achieve livelier, longer-lasting reds for the Union Jack and the Stars and Stripes.

Fluorine is already making a sizable contribution to medicine. The most effective drug dental researchers have turned up for guarding teeth against decay is a gray-green powder, sodium fluoride, which grandma used to spread around the kitchen to kill roaches. It is either added, in minute quantities, to the water supply or painted on children’s teeth every six months. Either way, it halves the number of cavities the children would have as adults.

Another medical fluoride, named DFP, saves eyesight in glaucoma, which has been a leading cause of blindness among older people. During the war, researchers at Edgewood Arsenal, the U.S. Army chemical warfare center, prepared DFP as a possible poison gas. Though unsuitable for military purposes, an alert eye specialist noticed that it had an odd effect on the eyes. He shrewdly guessed that it might help reduce the pressure of the watery humor within the eye. If this pressure rises too high—as in glaucoma—delicate internal membranes are crushed and sight is destroyed. DFP keeps the pressure down to safe levels in nine out of ten patients. If they use the drug faithfully, they are assured of vision for the rest of their lives.

Other fluorine preparations are under investigation as anesthetics. Completely noninflammable, they may end the tragic operating-room explosions that occasionally attend the use of ether. With a larger margin between the clinical and fatal doses, they will elevate surgery to new standards of safety.

When hydrogen combines with fluorine, sufficient energy is set free to generate 6000 Fahrenheit degrees of heat, easily enough to weld jet alloys and copper. Tungsten and boron carbide are also made plastic, opening the way to new methods of fabricating these diamond-hard materials into industrial metal-cutting tools. The hydrogen-fluorine combination, furthermore, packs more power than any known fuel except

(Continued to page 254)
Start Small...Grow Big... with Success Equipment

Your big years are right ahead! You can tie in with the great building industry, yet develop your own business manufacturing concrete block, drain tile, brick, roof tile, etc. We'll start you right in the

Modern Masonry Products
business and help you put it over. We supply complete equipment, built and developed through forty years of dealing with men like you. Helps you build for local market, using local materials and labor. High income potentials. Our line of modern machinery enables you to start small and grow big. Write for new Descriptive Catalog.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
512 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

SAVE MONEY
Build this 10 ft. House Trailer yourself. $249-00
Blueprints, Building Instructions and 1050 parts catalog: $2.00. Don't Delay. Write Today.
NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. PM-6, 1007 N. WATER STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

HEAVY DUTY, PRODUCTION SWING SAW
NATIONALLY KNOWN
Just the tool for contractors, lumber yards, shipping rooms, etc. Crosscuts, miters, rip and dado. Swivels 0° to 90° right or left. 4° depth of cut with 12° blade, 10° blade supplied. Ball bearing arbor lubricated for life. Portable—wt. 115 lbs. Order today! 1/3 cash with order, balance C.O.D.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Dept. M, 3231 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

OTTAWA Buzz Master
7 MODELS—$99.00 up
Greatest offer made in our 46 years of manufacturing. A model to fit your needs and your pocketbook. Free details.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-027 Brush St., Ottawa, Kans.

A "MUST" FOR Motorists!
Indispensable for night driving! Spots light where you need it—360° swivel. 800 ft. beam. Uses 6-volt dry battery.
At hdwe., sport, electrical stores.
DELTA
REDLYLITE
Electric Lantern

$325 list battery

Speedy Power Tool Does 1000 Jobs In a Jiffy!

Removing Point
Polishing Car

HOME-UTILITY
5° Electric SANDER-POLISHER
$29.95
Waxing Furniture (with sanding-polishing attachments)

No Handier Tool for Your Home-Farm Use!

Home-Utility 5° Sander-Polisher takes the hard work out of home jobs—saves you time and effort in hundreds of ways! With the attachments supplied, you can refinish wood; polish cars and silverware, wax furniture, woodworking and linoleum. A 1/4¢ Jacobs Chuck (only $3.45) and other low-cost accessories equip it for drilling in metal, wood, plastics; sharpening tools, cutlery, mower blades; removing rust and old paint; grinding, buffing and burnishing. Easy for women to use, weighs only 3 1/2 lbs. Extra-powerful universal motor runs on any standard light circuit, A.C. or D.C. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest maker of electric tools. See it, try it at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer! THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. H6M, Towson 4, Md.

Products of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg., Co.

SAVE UP TO 25% ON QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS!

Bilt-Rite wheels roll smoothly and easily, are semi-pneumatic, ball-bearing, painted red; guaranteed top quality—and you save up to 25%! Compare Bilt-Rite's quality and price then get your order in today! Dealer inquiries invited.

BILT-RITE BARGAINS on BALL-BEARING WHEELS
(For 1/4-Inch Axles)

BILT-RITE Guarantee
No better wheels are made regardless of price; 10 day return privilege.

If size you need isn't listed, write for Folio A ORDER TODAY—Send cash, check, or M.O.—Pay postage on arrival.
U-235 and plutonium. Since the experts are doubtful about atomic fuels as rocket propellants, the new mix will probably drive tomorrow's biggest rockets.

In spite of the fact that their cost has dropped, over 90 percent in some cases, during the past 10 years, fluorine and fluorine products are still comparatively expensive. Many applications are potential rather than actual for that reason.

"What we have to do," explains Doctor Gall, "is whittle away at costs. Fluorine products, however, will never be what I would describe as cheap, because of the large quantities of power and elaborate equipment required for preparing and handling fluorine. Nor do they have to be. Take DFDT, our new insecticide. DFDT is twice as expensive as DDT, but it is more poisonous to insects, so less is needed, and it has important safety advantages as well. DFDT will be a bargain at double the price of DDT per pound. Of course, where the fluorine product does something never possible before, price per pound is even less important."

Doctor Gall's point is underlined by the fluorine industry's phenomenal growth. When the astronomical wartime demand for aviation gas ended, fluorine chemical output fell sharply off. It dropped back nearly to the prewar level, when the industry's wares were limited to a few products like crude hydrofluoric acid for glass etching and Freon, made by an expensive, now obsolete process, for refrigerators.

Now, the fluorine industry has zoomed back to the wartime peak, and growth continues apace. Half a dozen companies beside Penn Salt are building new fluorine facilities: Du Pont in West Virginia, the M. W. Kellogg Company in New Jersey, others elsewhere. The earth's crust contains inexhaustible resources of fluorine, locked away not only in handsome fluor spar, but in plebeian fluo-apatite, the common rock from which comes the farmer's phosphate fertilizer. It is a safe prediction that the inexhaustible ingenuity of the chemist will make the pungent gas one of the stellar performers of this chemical age.

**Petroleum Reserves at New Peak**

Proved reserves of petroleum and natural gas liquids—established by actual drilling—are at a new all-time peak of over 28 billion barrels. The 1949 total is 1.5 billion barrels over the preceding year's figure. Natural gas liquids include condensates, natural gasoline and liquefied petroleum gases. Proved reserves of natural gas also rose to 180 trillion cubic feet, 6.5 trillion cubic feet over 1948's year-end total.
Shaw Can Make Immediate Delivery

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL
and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS... Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, buildoos, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES... Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guaranteed!

HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT with Timken Roller Bearings

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today! BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 890 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Barry that new engine with the best lubrication you can buy! Simply add one quart of BARDAHL to regular oil.

Engine tightness disappears, rings and valves remain free, bearings stay cool and comfortable.

BARDAHL penetrates metal pores, cleans out carbon, gives new strength to ordinary oil. Result—engine runs better, breaks in faster, needs fewer repairs.

Ask the best mechanic in town about BARDAHL. He's been using it for years!

BARDAHL

OIL

Reduces Friction to a Fraction

BARDAHL OIL COMPANY
Seattle * St. Louis

KING MIDGET

HOME ASSEMBLED AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMOBILE

80-90 Mi. Per Gal. — 45-59 Mi. Per Hr.

Drive for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto—$25 for detailed circular with large picture, 3-view drawings and price of all parts, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow, ice conversions, information on mini-midget racing, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 1, OHIO

King Midget is ideal for errands, sports use, to work, short business or pleasure trips, or second-car utility for the whole family. Also nice for mini-midget racing. Room for six feet.
They Jump for Other Men’s Lives

(Continued from page 114)

the ground. The chute is strong enough at such speeds, although test jumpers find that their helmets and shoes sometimes are torn from their bodies by the force of the wind when they leave their planes.

One of the goals of the research is a para-chute that will open safely at the speed of sound, some 760 miles per hour, and that will have minimum shock when opened at that speed. Something better than the mere deployment bag is needed to reduce the tremendous jerk that would occur. Normal human tolerance for opening shock is about 16 Gs and it is believed the shock could go as high as 30 Gs with safety if proper protection is devised. The answer may be a full parachute suit that will distribute the shock, instead of the present webbed harness.

A speed-of-sound chute won’t be needed for some time yet. The present ejection seats of transsonic aircraft adequately slow a man down before his chute opens. And except at minimum altitudes a jumper can deliberately refrain from opening his chute until he slows down to a safe speed or to his terminal velocity. This velocity depends on his weight and altitude, and ranges from 120 to 135 miles per hour. An airman ejected from a craft traveling at the speed of sound would slow down to his terminal velocity in about five seconds.

In seeking better parachutes the El Centro research unit tests all of the new ideas of manufacturers and experiments with a lot of its own ideas. One novel design is the ribbon parachute that consists of cloth strips or ribbons woven into the shape of a canopy. A ribbon chute can withstand a high-speed opening but it is heavy, bulky and descends too rapidly for the jumper’s safety. It is ideal as a brake chute for slowing down aircraft, however.

Another experimental design is the pressure-relief type. This consists of an ordinary canopy with its center or crown cut away and then reattached with short, strong elastic cords. Stretched open during a high-speed opening, the crown allows much of the air to spill out around it, reducing the shock. When the chute slows down and air pressure is reduced, the cords pull the crown back into place and the jumper descends at a safe speed.

The pressure-relief canopy works perfectly but there is one fundamental objection to it. In the frigid temperatures of high altitude, its elastic cords would become brittle and snap. Until some desirable material can be found to replace the

(Continued to page 258)
Yes, Ford is such an admired beauty that once again, for the second straight year, it has been chosen "Fashion Car of the Year" by the Fashion Academy of New York!

But here's a case where beauty is much more than skin-deep. Here's a brawny traveller that's built to take it—with your choice of two great economy engines ... 100-h.p. V-8 or 95-h.p. Six. What's more ...

**New... 'Test Drive' a '50 Ford**

AT YOUR FORD DEALER'S
Saws come from 20
and 30 miles.
"I rented a two-car
garage and have all
the work I can do.
Some days I start
6:36 in the morning.
I set work 20 and
30 miles from my
place of business."
—Charles H. Smith.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS
Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start
in your own basement or garage in your spare time.
Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy
of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more
customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am
doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad
I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory
and works very well in the small community in
which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and cross-
cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The ad-
justments are simple — there is no eyestrain — and
you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting
saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer
came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfec-
tion," writes Clarence E. Parsons.

FREE BOOK Shows How to Start
"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40"
explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home
owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just
think — with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of
goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that
will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Start now
— send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send For FREE BOOK
FOLEY MFG. CO., 616-0 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name
Address

Lighted-Cigarette Dispenser

Lighted, ready-to-smoke cigarettes are
dispensed by a device that fits all cars and
is easily attached to any steering column.
It holds 23 cigarettes. When a lever is
pressed, a cigarette falls into a trough,
where it is held by a spring against the
heating filament for three seconds.

Nature doesn't make the flavor of maple
syrup, instead it's produced as sap is
changed to syrup by browning.
Want the outboading thrill of your life? Put a new MERCURY "Super 10" Hurricane on a good hull, crack the throttle, and you'll get it!

Open 'er up and you'll know why this job is called the "Hurricane." Never before such power and speed, such ease of control . . . yet the fishermen love it for its slow, steady troll . . . it lugs their big boats faster, gives them more time for fishing. Truly the most versatile outboard ever built. See it at your dealer . . . Now!

See the complete MERCURY line for 1950 . . . the outboards with all the features that are really important, right down the line.

For the First Time, These New Features in a "10".

NEW "HI-REV" micro-mounted connecting rods of drop forged chrome nickel moly steel, heat treated, hardened, tempered, precision ground and micro-honed to just the right scientific finish.

NEW Improved Porting to permit easier flow of fuel and gases.

NEW Drop Forged Unbreakable Aluminum Clamp and Swivel Brackets, heat treated to the strength of steel.

NEW High RPM Magneto — NEW 8 Reed Valve Cage — Larger Crankcase Opening. Features by the score for the finest outboading you ever enjoyed!
Rochester, New York, with its nationally known industries and progressive business community, is constantly seeking new ideas which can be converted into profitable products or enterprises. If you have something worth talking about, — something for which there is a market at a minimum price, — then write for details to:

Division of Public Relations
ROCHESTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
54 COURT ST.
ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND IDEAS
FOR THE WOODWORKER

HARD TO FIND LUMBER

NEW LOW PRICES.
OVER 100 NEW ITEMS

Our latest catalog includes 750 different hardware items. Whatever your needs, — WE HAVE IT.

POWER LAWN MOWERS
SAVE MONEY! TIME! WORK!

Our new direct drive model B-1 20-inch cut rotary mower with vertical shaft 4-cycle 1/2-h.p. engine is now available. Easy adjustment, self-propelled. Draft or money order, deposit of $10 on C.O.D. orders. Other models available including larger self-propelled units.

B-M MOWER CO. Box 66-PM
Blue Mound, Kansas

IN ROCHESTER, GOVERNMENT HELPS BUSINESS

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes, with their jet black markings on a white background, are easier to read in any light. They are rust-resistant, hard to kink and easy to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,809,209

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
FULLY GUARANTEED
TIRES COST LESS!

Military New Tread | New Tread Guaranteed 24 Months
Guaranteed 24 months | $600 6.16 7.98 8.95 10.48 11.98 13.48 15.00 16.50 18.00 19.50 21.00 22.50
MILITARY ALL PURPOSE TIRES | MILITARY ALL PURPOSE TIRES
Tractor-Implement-Industrial-Solid and Airplane TIRES and Tyres for LOW PRICES

The Right Tool for a Right Job IN YOUR WORKSHOP EMPIRE LEVELS

Get more value for less money! Make Your Choice an Empire Level
No. 151 Aluminum Level. Extremely accurate with adjustable-interchangeable vials. Has 2 levels, 2 plumbs, and a choice of 45° or 3 additional plumb. Beautifully finished, easy to work with. A tool you can be proud to own.
18" $6.40 24" $6.80 28" $7.80
Order EMPIRE Levels from your local dealer, or write for complete information.

EMPORIUM TOOLS
[Address]

STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY
Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Jig-A-Vise. Repair bathroom, kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need is included in stock but save up to 50%—get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' fixtures.

NEW "JIG-A-VISE"
3 tools in one—a Jig ... a Jack, and a Vise. Ideal for benchcraft, model makers, home workshops. Use it for holding any piece for drilling, sawing, assembly. Assures accurate work at all surfaces are ground true. Write for complete information and illustrated circular.

ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.
3212 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
For Dad on Father's Day

with these 3 tools you can

- grip join
- turn squeeze
- hold straighten
- twist fasten
- push tighten
- pull loosen
- bend cut

anything in and around the house

MagneKit includes
- 6" Long Chain Nose Pliers
- 6" Adjustable Wrench
- 7" Angled Nose Pliers,
- PLUS Magnetic Tool Holder,
- all for price

$5.85

Here's a gift Dad will prize! The 3 basic tools the hobbyist or handyman uses constantly in construction and repair work—PLUS a powerful, permanent Magnetic Holder. "Professional" tools, these, that enable anyone, novice or expert, to do the job easier, quicker, better. Your hardware store has the handy, new MagneKit or can get it for you.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corporation • Utica 4, N.Y.

It pays
to buy

EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING
Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and machinery faster, better. All complete as shown here. motor. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed. Can be used with 1/4 H.P. motor or less. Price $35.00 less motor F.O.B. Chicago. $5.00 deposit balance C.O.D. or see your dealer. With motor $55.00.

IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP Co., Dept. P.M.8

NEW Packaged Boats

1950 KITS

17 New models. Improved design, "New" sails, outboards, inboards, sail boats. Speeds in tens, cruisers, 8 to 16 ft., exclusive features, patented frames. Tri-Kel construction, Tri-Kel bottom, full spray, "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS

3950 Catalog—100 modern designs by famous naval architects. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail, 6 ft. to 40 ft. Plywood-Steel-Plank Construction. Plans, full-size patterns. Send $3.00 for catalog or $1.00 for booklet and helpful booklet on "Boat Building."

MARINE MART—DEPT. 24—BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

HYDRAULIC Power Transmission
WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch and Instant Reverse—OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 180 INCH POUNDS

This positive displacement Hydraulic Torque Converter is the ideal full drive with transmission of torque. Output Speeds Infini- 1/g to 13/20 H.P. M., ... in epsilon direction. Change Speeds WITH FREE BLOWIN... Control and Transmit Your Power this "HYDRAULIC" Way. Will handle 1/2 H.P. to 1/3 H.P. Motor. Industrial or Home & Farm Use. Can govern friction, High Speed, Precision Workmanship. Buy this unit to get the most for your money. One measure, 1/2 gallon Oil, includes a $50 Deposit (free), Outfit assembly $29.50 plus 5% tax. Shipping Weight, 25 pounds. Only $54.50 PREPAID.

DIRECTIONS MACHINE SHOP "C" 1423-25 S., 2nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

DO MORE PLACING JOBS
WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $195.

AMAZING 12"-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Shaping, Tongue, Groove, Matching, 12" x 6" Capacity. Sands both sides of thin wood for packaging. Replaces old, slow machines. Ideal for home use and small shops and can be captured with our extraysterious FREE BOOK. 

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B1053 Field Blvd., 325 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

SEND FOR BOOKLET and LEARN WHY MOTOR OIL SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED!
Mention your make of car, truck, or tractor. RECLAMP MFG. CO., Inc., 3083 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 32, Chicago 30, Ill.

Attention Leathercrafters

LOOK WEST, to the home of Leather Carving and Stamping. More than 100 LEATHERCRAFT KITS in finest Tooling and Carving Leathers. Best assortment of tools and accessories in U.S.A. Other handcraft materials also.

SEND 10c FOR 96-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES (since 1924)
5626-A Telegraph Avenue
Oakland 9, California

SAVE 3/4 ON ROOFING

BATTLESHIP®

ARRESTO

ROOF COATING

Sales Vacancies for Reliable Men or Women
Box 711, Fort Worth 6, Texas

WAR BARGAINS

OVER 200 TERRIFIC ALSO FACTORY SURPLUS VALUES!

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE
SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One $30.00 machine will make four 8" x 8" x 12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Puts for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save $5 building cost by making and laying your own.

POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

Economy Manufacturing Company
Dept. P • Stone Mountain, Georgia
DON'T let this happen to your child!

A sudden turn—Sally fell against the door...it swung open.

Fortunately Sally will live...and later she'll be able to walk again.

For Two Rear Doors—Any Car Back to '37
Send $12.35 for a postpaid—easy to apply—complete, ready to install set of MAGICON electrically-operated, ignition-controlled Auto Door Safety Latches. ($6.95 for Coupés—right door only.) Replacement guarantee on factory workmanship and material. In Calif., add 3% State Sales Tax, C.O.D., accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit accompanies order.—(F.O.B. Oakland).

MAGICON SALES, INC.
565 - 20th St., Dept. 6—Oakland 12, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN
One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Polished Unpolished
Inches 2 Blade 3 Blade 2 Blade 3 Blade
1.5 $3.00 $3.25 1.64 $3.50 $3.75
2.5 4.00 4.25 2.85 5.00 5.25
3.7 5.00 5.25 3.40 6.00 6.25
4.5 6.00 6.25 3.90 7.00 7.25

Write for a pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Brochure available if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.

KLOPPENBERG ALUMINUM F Dy., Dept. PM60, Davenport, Iowa

A NECESSITY IN EVERY CAR
The Visor PARKIT clamps on front or back of any visor—provides a place to put things—holds maps open and closed, sun glasses, letters, women's gloves, pins, business papers, cigarettes, etc.—all within easy reach. You can install it on your car in a jiffy. The Visor PARKIT is new—a truly, remarkable accessory. Send $1.00 for a pair of Visor PARKITs mailed postpaid.

* * * * *
PARK-IT CO. • 606 Caxton Building • Cleveland 15, Ohio

OXYGEN BREATHING SET
Originally Cost $100—Now Only $7.95!
Blank NEW SURPLUS. Ready to use with. Air Pressure. "Demand" type valve. The type our Air Force de- ploys.
A must for airmen, mountain climbers, firemen, paint shop workers and anyone on occasion needs extra oxygen. This popular " Demand" type oxygen unit requires no technical knowledge for use—just breathe! With the mask provided and the regulator automatically delivers the oxygen you need as you breathe into the mask! Complete set includes 1/2" type stainless-steel hose 224 inches, the new type regulator AN-4022-1; 0-500 lb. oxygen gauge and Type A-107 oxygen mask with nose, weight 7 lbs. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Outfit as described above with an empty tank weighing 20% more or each $7.95. With oxygen hose keep in mind, we cannot express only $9.95, neither hose, orifice and valve for charging tank with oxygen $2.95. 5 foot flexible hose adds to your home with fittings $2.00. PORTABLE AIR SUPPLY, OXYGEN set minus hose only add $2.95. By adding hose and air chuck (for furnished you have portable source for air tires, garden sprinklers, etc., $19.95. Instr. Manual.

SPECIAL LOTS OF 6 20% LOTS OF 12 25% LOTS OF 24 30%
SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER
AERO PARTS SUPPLY CO., Dept. PM-5
8102 LOCKHEED • HOUSTON, TEXAS

TIME-SAVING TOOLS
The Most Versatile Tool a Man Can Own

MOTO-TOOL
GRINDS, ROUTS, DRILLS, POLISHES, ETC.
Moto-Tools, Kits and Accessories should not be confused with "bargain offers." Compare Dremel Precision-made feature, with other similar equipment. If ours are not superior in quality, design and performance, ask the dealer where you to buy.

MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

PRE-WAR PRICES STILL PREVAIL
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2, with 26 pieces, succeeding duplicating high-speed steel cutters and special MOTO-TOOL in tantalum, chrome or stainless steel case...

$23.50
MOTO-TOOL No. 2 with one emery wheel...

$18.50

Portable DRILL PRESS
This 12" bench drill press is ideal for home workshop, student, craftsman, hobbyist. Ideal for turning, routing, etc. Utilities No. 2 MOTO-Tool...

$9.95

OXYGEN ELECTRIC SAW
CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

SAFE as a HANDSAW
JUST GUIDE IT!

For men who harbor a hobby or do their own repair work...for boys who like to make things...no other tool will give so much pleasure and satisfaction in the home or workshop. For the small amount of money invested as a Dremel Electric Coping Saw. It works in any direction...delivers 1,200 strokes per minute...so easy, there is no effort...so smoothly, work needs no sanding. Saws through 1/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Switch-on-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only two moving parts, never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 V. AC. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users.

WHERE TO BUY—If your dealer can't supply, send for our catalog. No obligation. Write for Free sample effects. Send $2 and pay postage balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-F, RACINE, WIS.
JITTERBUG TAKES CONTEST WINNER

Lou Hoyte of Novelty, Ohio, who caught this 6 lb. 14-1/2 oz. beauty on a Jitterbug at Chippewa Lake to win the Cleveland Press Bass Contest, says "Day or night I always use a Jitterbug. Its erratic action gets Bass!"

NOISY SURFACE BAIT

3/8 oz.—Sinks slowly at rest
5/8 oz.—Floats

Either Size $1.21
Each
Choice
Colors

NOW!
Also in 3 FIREFLUG® FLUORESCENT FINISHES $1.45 each.
WRITE FOR FREE FULL-COLOR BAIT CATALOG

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., INC.
1636 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW, HUT, BOLT, WASHER, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS...

BIG 10" POWER SAW
$10.95
LESS SAWDUST AND WOOD

POST PAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

FULL $10.95
REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS

ASSEMBLE IT YOURSELF WITH SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD TOOLS!

TABLE 24" x 20" • TILTS TO 45°
CUTS 0° TO 3½" DEEP • TAKES 10° BLADE

COMPLETE PLANS (WITHOUT PARTS) 10c

MARCUS • POLLAK ROYERSFORD, PA.

Easy way to strip paint...

WONDER-PASTE, applied with a paint brush, softens up the toughest paint, varnish, enamel or shellac right down to the surface. Comes off clean at every stroke of your putty knife. Try it. At paint and hardware stores. Write for leaflet on Wonder-Paste and advice on your particular removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS ON 2 MANDRELS—
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE
$150

HANDBY CALCULATOR FOR
WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c
Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenelee Tool Co., 2100 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.

Only $498

OTTAWA
Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline or kerosene. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. Co., 2-027 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!

1 HP 3450 RPM $34.50
1 1/2 HP 1750 RPM $15 1/2 HP 1750 RPM 26
3/4 HP 3450 RPM $26

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Heavy Duty, Reputation Indispensable Generator Types. 110-230 Volts, 2-cycle, Single-phase, Standard, Black, Wagner, 1-3 phase, Dual, Compellor and many other TODAY. Immediate Delivery

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7722 Madison, Forest Park 15, Ill.

D. C. ARC WELDER

$300 VALUE — ONLY $97.50

200 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amps intermittent. Easily mounted on your tractor. Welding range from 0 up by dial type control. 1-yr. guarantee with money back 10-day trial period. Write for FREE literature. Or send 55c for PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator" literature included.

LEJAY MFG., 847 LeJoy Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Get this free SHOPMASTER
Power Tool Catalog

Start your Home Workshop at low cost

SHOPMASTER Home Workshop Power Tools are priced to make every family’s purse. Make your spare time relaxing and profitable. Build furniture, repair your home, build toys and playthings for the children.

Start your shop now at little cost. See your SHOPMASTER Dealer. He has full information. Write today for the complete twenty-eight page full color descriptive book.

SHOPMASTER, INC.
1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

FREE SAMPLES!
GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, keyholders, etc. Manufactured. Enormous demand. Sell on sight, WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples. Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. K-4, New York 10, N. Y.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT
- This No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, specifications, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You save the cost of printing! We refund your $2.00 with your first order of $10.00 or more. Prompt delivery in most cases. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
143 Centre Street, Dept. C, New York 13

BUILD YOUR OWN
GEIGER COUNTER!

And SAVE 2/3 of Cost!

NO special knowledge necessary!
You need NO additional parts!

It’s EASY to build your own Searsonmaster Geiger Counter with this COMPLETE kit. Contains everything you need! Headset, tubes, geiger-counter tube, batteries, plus extra metal case. 9” x 4” x 3½”. All parts laboratory tested exclusive to both beta and gamma radiation! Fully guaranteed! All instructions show you how to assemble parts quickly.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Radioactive specimen sent FREE with each order. Plus FREE literature, showing you how to lease, or even buy your Geiger Counter and win $10,000!

Write for details or order your Searsonmaster Geiger Counter Kit now! Postage prepaid with check or money order. C.O.D. orders send $5, bal. on arrival.

SCIENCE KITS LTD.
5506 F Hollywood Blvd. • Hollywood 20, Calif.

How long’s that muck been in my car?

Too long, Mister, its engine-wrecking stuff—and if you want to duck some unpleasant repair bills...you need a new Purolator Refill for your oil filter—quick!

If you’ve been neglecting to have your oil filter checked, chances are there’s horrible muck like this in your car. So when you change your oil this summer, start fresh with a new filter refill.

Be sure you get a Purolator Refill. Filters more completely, hence saves more substantially on repair bills. Costs only $1.38 to $3.00, depending on make of car. Inserted in a few minutes.

P. S. If your car has no oil filter, a complete Purolator, both housing and refill, costs only $6.50 or a bit more, depending on make of car. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J. and Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

PurOlator
MICRONIC OIL FILTER

CONTINUOUS OR STANDBY POWER costs you less per KW now

Big savings in first cost are combined with low fuel and maintenance bills in Witte's new Series AD Dielectric Plant. Improvements have nearly doubled the power output of this plant... have cut the cost-KW almost in half.

The new Series AD Dielectric Plant is rated continuous 24-hour service at 3.3 KVA-AC (4.2 KVA-DC) for tank-cooled models and 5 KVA (4 KW) for radiator-cooled models. Its low cost-per-KW makes it an outstanding source of standby power as well as continuous power.

Bulletin 519 gives complete details on this new Witte Dielectric Plant. Write for your copy or see your Witte Dealer.

WITTE DIELECTRIC PLANTS AND DIESEL POWER UNITS

WITTE ENGINE WORKS, KANSAS CITY 3, MO.

Division of Oil Well Supply Company

UNITED STATES STEEL

SHEET METAL BRAKES

For more angles, flanges, and Pittsburgh locks. Bends 10 gauge steel. Beater copper and aluminum. Can locking. Portable, can be clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. 12". $28.50

196 Size. WI. 32" $33.00

12" BRAKE. Fills in vise to form different compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. $12.50

18" CURVE FORMED. $16.00

6" BEND, STEEL PLIERS................ $10.00

IRON BENDER, Forms hooks, brackets, eyelets. Bends 1/2". $15.00

Immediate delivery. Order today. No CODs. For further details write you local Witte Dealer.

VISE BRAKE MFG. Co., P-1116 50. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

MAGNETS

OF ALL TYPES—10c UP

AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!

None better. Aims high! Made in USA. $1.00. Our Leader, 1½ or magnetic, $1.25. New above. Powerful, and powerful. Weekend! Use for lifting valuables from tanks. Magnetics. 1½ or magnetic. $1.00. Exceptional magnetism. $2.00.

In list of many shop and home users. Satisfaction guaranteed.

R. EVRICH, 2960 N. 49TH ST., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

SUMP PUMPS 2,200 GALLON CAPACITY

1/4 outlet—No screen to clog—fool proof

The time tested Lokomahump pump is absolutely automatic—has a special foot proof trap at the intake—rubber bearing at the bottom. Made of aluminum castings. It’s 42" high and carries a 1/2 H.P. Jet, aluminum, duty factor. The pump is designed for continuous dependable service. Any standard model. Order this pump, order yours today. COD. If cash with order, we pack and guarantees $2.50 postpaid. COD postage extra.

Mahan Co., 252 Normandy, Santa, CA.

CONVERT YOUR 3/8" ELECTRIC DRILL INTO SPIN-A-BRUSH

Spin Paint Brushes Clean in 90 Seconds—Anyone Can Do It! Only $2.35

It’s easy to clean old brushes lying around your basement. Cleans and makes them look new. Quickly change from one color to another with some brush—even from black to white! Instructive. Write for literature and name of dealer.

Portable Electric Tools, Inc.

324 West 83rd St., Chicago 20, III.

In Canada: 369 Donforth Ave., Toronto 13

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

635 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
ALTIMETER

Modernize your car. Fine dark ornament. Reads up to 20,000 feet. Fluorescent dial glows at night — no connections of any kind required — self-contained — suitable as a laboratory standard instrument — same as used in airplanes. Brand new — cost you 49 states.

$3.50

REMOTE CONTROL THERMOMETER

For automobiles, homes, refrigerators, milk coolers, brooders, orchards, workshops, etc. Temperature scale at end of 5 or 15 ft. Flexible tubes rotate wheels. Dial thermometer gives in dark — non-electric — very sensitive — from 40° to 120° F. on same dial. Aircraft gauge on worth many times.

$3.50

MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE

Indicates manifold pressure in your automobile, boat or stationary engine — allows you to operate your engine at maximum operating efficiency and gas economy. Connects to windshield wiper horn or manifold. Complete with connections, hose and instructions. BRAND NEW.

$7.50

Enclose sufficient postage — Excess will be refunded. — No COD's.

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, Inc.
400 Woodland Avenue Benton Harbor, Michigan

PROBLEM: Pipe union against wall. No space for pipe wrench. How to turn it?

ANSWER: New Genuine Thin-Nose

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

VISE-GRIP gets into close quarters that tightens with hands! Has 100s of uses about the house, shop, factory. Only the genuine.

PETZEN MFG., Co. Dept. P-6 DeWitt, Neb.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Plans and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheet drawings with information and instructions $2.50.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.50. SEND NO MONEY. Order both of these VISA-CO. in U.S.A. or C.O.D. postage-

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. S.S, Tipp City, Ohio

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains — new and used — in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to Central Camera Co.
Dept. 85, 230 S. Wobush, Chicago 4, Ill.

LOOK! NEW GAS POWER MOVER

- LOW PRICE

Equipped with — New 4 cycle Briggs-Stratton 1/40th HP engine: Automatic Governor. Full 20-in. 5-blade 5-spline welded reel. Blades electric welded to 5 steel spiders. All Ball Bearing Construction. Oversized punching proof tires. Welded Pressed Steel Frame. FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY — Rush order today. We pay the Freight in U.S.A. Even a Child Can Operate It.

ARGO-SUMMIT SUPPLY CO., Dept. 8-6, 7418 Archer Ave., SUMMIT, ILL.

QUESTION:

when does

ANSWER:

when worn engine bearings cause oil pumping

Strange mathematics? Not when applied to worn main and connecting rod bearings! At installation, the clearance between bearings and shaft "meters" oil for necessary lubrication. Worn to twice the original clearance, bearings pass five times as much oil. And worn to four times the original clearance, bearings let 25 times as much oil get through! Don't blame the piston rings when worn bearings cause oil pumping. Give new rings a chance to do their own job. Check for worn bearings — replace in sets with Genuine Federal-Mogul Oil-Control Bearings. Ask your mechanic.

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE (Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Control Oil Pumping where it starts... replace with FEDERAL-MOGUL OIL CONTROL BEARINGS

JUNE 1950
Keep Brushes like New

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!
At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores
Patent Cereals Co.

The JIFFY metal CABINET
YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE at home, office, and shop (IDEAL GIFT, TOO)
So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.

THIS 22 DRAWER UNIT ONLY $5.95 POSTPAID
Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

SPECIFICATIONS
32 Drawer Unit
8" Deep
12 3/4" Wide
15 1/2" High
64 Drawer Unit
8" Deep
25 3/8" Wide
15 1/2" High
Drawer Size
1 7/8" Deep
2 1/2" Wide
6" Long

WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS
Dividers and Index Cards Included
One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.
32 drawer $8.95
64 drawer $15.95

WITH GARDENBOARD DRAWERS
Suitable for most home use. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
32 drawer $5.95
64 drawer $9.95

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. M, Box 588, Canton, O.

How TIP-TOP LIQUID SOLDER Helped Land a 5 lb. Walleye!

One day while fishing on a wilderness lake in Minnesota, I accidentally broke my only good spinner. The pieces were hitting good so I hurriedly read the spinner bracket in Tip-Top Liquid Solder. In a few minutes the spinner was ready to use. I soon caught a 5 lb. Walleye—thanks to Tip-Top.

M. R., Kansas City, Mo.

Tip-Top Liquid Solder is perfect for hundreds of emergency repairs. Forms perfect joint in metals, woods, cloth and fabrics. Water and gasoline-proof sticks where others fail. Keep Tip-Top handy at home—in the shop. If your dealer doesn't have Tip-Top, mail us 25c for a tube, along with your dealer's name, today. Tip-Top Products Co.—Omaha, Nebraska.

WHEELS—WHEELS
5" Disc Wheel 5 1/4" Tire 3 1/2" or 3 1/2" $0.55 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 6" Tire 3 1/2" or 4 1/2" $0.65 ea.
7" Disc Wheel 7 1/4" Tire 3 1/2" $0.75 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 8 3/4" Tire 3 1/8" $0.85 ea.
9" Disc Wheel 9 3/4" Tire 3 1/8" $0.95 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 10 3/4" Ball Bearing $1.05 ea.
11" Disc Wheel 11 3/4" Ball Bearing $1.15 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. $1.35 ea.
13" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. $1.55 ea.
14" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. $1.75 ea.
Above wheel prices include hub cups.

SAYS "5 COMPLETE SETS "
AUGUST 10, 1963

SOLUTIONS to popular mechanics

DIAGRAMMED
WHEELS & AXLES

The frictional resistance is overcome by the lubrication of the wheel hub and axle.

How do you plan to keep the wheels of your car in good working order?
SENSATIONAL NEW MOTORBIKE!

You'll agree it's smooth—in appearance, performance, low-cost operation. This new star of the lightweight motorbikes has a big, comfortable frame; 20" wheels for stability; built-in generator; dual-spring fork. New, big 3 horsepower air-cooled motor gives you up to 100 miles a gallon, 5 to 40 miles an hour.

For work, for pleasure—for low-cost travel anytime it's the sensational new Whizzer "Sportsman"—ride one and you'll buy one! See it at your dealer's!

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY, 306 S. Sanford St., Pontiac, Mich.

ALSO FAMOUS WHIZZER BIKE MOTOR! Motorize your bike with 3 b.p. precision-built Whizzer motor.

$239.50 plus tax

FOB Pontiac, Mich.

SEE IT TODAY or write!

NEW GUIDE STOPS TOILET LEAKS

ONLY...

$1.95

Postpaid
A GENTS WANTED

CUT ANY MASONRY MATERIAL WITH CLIPPER MASONRY SAWS!!

CUT WET OR DRY IN SECONDS!

CLIPPER GUARANTEE

"To Provide, Regardless of Hardness, the Fastest Cut At the Lowest Cost. With the Greatest Ease. Ask the Dealer. How you can try a Clipper on your job.

CLIPPER INC.

CLIPPER GUARANTEE

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- PRESSURE is equalized, so the blade is not damaged.
- Automatic maintenance, cushions blade pressure.
- SELECT a NOSE, so you can angle cutting, head height, or both.
- DIAL-A-CUT, No Carpenters, professional. No adjustments required.

AMAZING ADJUSTMENT, built into the frame for "Tongue, Head, and Angle Adjusting.

WET OR DRY PUMP, no need to remove tool when cutting dry; factory-tested, no maintenance.

ONE-SPOUT OPERATION, does both, both, and one.

EASY ON/OFF, all parts adjustable, travel direct.

DIE CAST ALUMINUM FRAME, super-light, super-durable.

CAEAL MODEL, Clipper X. C. MO.

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING CO.

2805 WARWICK • KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

CUT ANY MASONRY MATERIAL WITH CLIPPER MASONRY SAWS!!

CUT WET OR DRY IN SECONDS!

CLIPPER GUARANTEE

"To Provide, Regardless of Hardness, the Fastest Cut At the Lowest Cost. With the Greatest Ease. Ask the Dealer. How you can try a Clipper on your job.

CLIPPER INC.

CLIPPER GUARANTEE

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- PRESSURE is equalized, so the blade is not damaged.
- Automatic maintenance, cushions blade pressure.
- SELECT a NOSE, so you can angle cutting, head height, or both.
- DIAL-A-CUT, No Carpenters, professional. No adjustments required.

AMAZING ADJUSTMENT, built into the frame for "Tongue, Head, and Angle Adjusting.

WET OR DRY PUMP, no need to remove tool when cutting dry; factory-tested, no maintenance.

ONE-SPOUT OPERATION, does both, both, and one.

EASY ON/OFF, all parts adjustable, travel direct.

DIE CAST ALUMINUM FRAME, super-light, super-durable.

CAEAL MODEL, Clipper X. C. MO.

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING CO.

2805 WARWICK • KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

DIE CAST ALUMINUM FRAME, super-light, super-durable.

FREE LITERATURE—MAIL TODAY

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING CO.

2805 WARWICK • KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

MAIL AT ONCE

TO CONTRACTOR

TO HOME OWNER

COMPLETE INFORMATION

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

JUNE 1950
AT WAREHOUSE-TO-YOU PRICES

Now ... from one convenient and economical source you can get these high quality metals for your needs, pre-cut to your specifications. ALUMINUM, BRASS, COPPER, STAINLESS STEEL in RECTANGULAR SHEETS

Easy to work, adaptable to hundreds of uses such as lamp shades, serving trays, wall brackets, etc. Ideal for modern silhouette cut-outs.

CIRCLES of ALUMINUM and COPPER

Perfect for shaping and forming into useful items, and for perforated design work.

Write for price lists and complete information FREE BOOKLETS tell how YOU can use these metals—easily and quickly. Write for your free copies today.

METAL GOODS CORPORATION
628 Rosedale Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.

NOW!

FILL CRACKS IN A JIFFY

EASY WAY to fill cracks and holes in wood, plaster and other materials. SAVOGAN CRACK FILLER dries hard as stone. SAVOGAN WOOD PUTTY contains real wood — is easily tooled. Both are quick-hardening, non-shrinking — take paint beautifully. Repair furniture, floors, woodworking, tile, knobs — 100% useful! Big 1-lb. can ONLY 35¢ where you buy paints.

Write for Helpful Free Folder.

SAVOGAN
DEPT. 35, BOSTON 16, MASS.

MEN! send for this MADE $15.00 IN A UP TO 10 DAY

DO you want to make more money in full or spare time... as much as $15.00 IN A DAY...? Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than the finest quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the best way to make money you ever saw.

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR

Pay NO Money! Send NO Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1¢, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT today!

PIioneer TAILORS, Inc., Dept. F-1116
Congress & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Illinois

Aptitude Tests
for men, women, boys, girls. discover the kind of work or studies best for your success! Get personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosper- ity. Write for complete facts. VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS. 5059 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

MAKE YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS!

SAVING QUILLS
Steel Housing. Ball Bearing. Up to 10,000 RPM Lubricating

ADVANTAGE!—You can make your own power tools with the SAVING QUILLS. Each ready to mount. Put to Work Enclave check or money, satisfaction guaranteed. ASPENGREEN PRODUCTS, 1612 P-3 Webster Ave., New York 57

MAKERS: ASPEN DRIVE—ALL Portable Power Unit.

OWN A Printing Business
Cards. Tickets. Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time. PRINT YOUR OWN greeting cards, movie titles, church work, etc. Easy rates supplied. Raised printing supplied. No experience needed. Have home shop, build direct from factory. Pay for itself in two months. Write for free catalog. Spofford 

SKELETON PRESSES, 0-37, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

SCREW MIX—BEARINGS
Mixed screws & metal screws—50¢ Lb.
Mixed wood screws—Mixed washers—Mixed center pins—50¢ Lb.
Mixed steel-Mixed aluminum screws—50¢ Lb.
Mixed steel rivets—50¢ Lb.
BARGAIN OFFER (50¢) Mixed washers—Each of above 7 mixtures—$1.95
POSTAGE Screw Mix. Add 6¢ per lb. POSTAGE Screws. Add 1¢ per order. Minimum order $1.00

JAY-CEE SALES CO., 4517 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
The Croxley isn't a plan on paper or a pilot model. It's a reality—70,000 have been built. The Croxley is designed not for million-dollar production. It's built for that one family out of a hundred, sophisticated, down-to-earth people who want 35 to 50 miles per gallon and other low upkeep features. It's built for intelligent buyers who want a new, shiny, practical car instead of someone's beat-up secondhand (or fourthhand) car. See—drive the new Croxley Sedan Deluxe. Speedline styling. Rich fabric upholstery. Seats 4, plus luggage. Hundreds of improvements.


-LAWN ORNAMENT-Novelty PATTERNS-

BEFORE

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME

Earn over $20 daily, full or part time—repair cuts, tears, burns in clothing or any fabric so damaged can NOT be repaired. BIG demand, big profit, unlimited field. Complete low-cost home-study course including lifetime equipment. Easy-to-learn, pay-as-you-earn—can mean lifetime income. Write for free details today—now.

FABRICON COMPANY
8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, III.

PAINT YOUR CAR WITH WYPE for $2.95!

There's no brushing, no masking or spraying. Rivals a professional spray job. Over 500,000 cars own WYPE and are delighted with the results. See your local dealer, department store or order direct.

WYPE CORPORATION
DEPT. 16-F
2214 DOLMAN ST.
ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

CONVERTS ANY 1/2" or 3/4" DRILL into a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE!

Can Be Used With One Hand—ARCO-SAW" is the ORIGINAL low priced saw attachment, sold from coast to coast. Many ARCO-SAWs" bought daily than any other makes combined.

HERE'S WHY: ARCO-SAW is a unique, precision-made tool with right angle gear drive. (No clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways). Built for years of reliable service.—Saws like a high priced Portable Saw. SAFETY TOE protects your feet. Can be used on any stationary Guarantee. CUTS 1-3/16", 12 x 4" by turning over Extra Crosscut Blade, will Rip $1.60 ORDER TODAY at your dealer's plant check or M.O. (Postpaid), C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARCO SAW UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. PM-6. 140 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

NEW DUMORE GRINDER
Low Cost-Dual Purpose
Combines Lathe & Bench Grinding

"0002" Accuracy . . . Full Shift Stamina

The versatile, new Dumore Utility Grinder converts your 9"-13" lathe to a precision external grinding machine. Bench or vice mounted, it serves as bench grinder, polisher, wire brusher, or buffer. It's a natural for small machine shops and general shops as well as metal working hobbyists. It gets those occasional special grinding jobs as well as production jobs finished fast and at LOW COST!

Grind It In Your Own Shop—FASTER—CHEAPER
With Utility Grinder garages, repair-shops, fleet operators and maintenance shops can now do fast and low-cost valve grinding, resizing after metalizing, welding clean-up and similar operations requiring precision grinding as well as the every day, production jobs. Write for literature to:

The DUMORE COMPANY, Dept. F-74
RACINE, WISCONSIN

AIRCRAFT INVENTION
ROLLS YOUR CAR INTO THE AIR

SAGINGW Recirculating-Ball BUMPER JACK

LASTS AND LASTS—Tested and proved, this exclusive principle actuated bomb bay doors and wing flaps in thousands of warplanes. The heavy base is permanently attached—can't come loose. The rugged steel construction is built to outlast your car.

EXTRA SAFE—Won't slip, won't spin, no fluid to leak, no notches to wear. Recirculating balls hold your car where you want it. No kneeling or stretching to prop it under your car. It fits every bumper. Safety like this can mean more than money to you.

GET YOURS NOW—See your nearest United Motors service station.

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE, DEPT. S-31
General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Michigan
Send me more information about the new Saginaw Jack and where I can buy it.

JUNE 1950 273
BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machinery—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprints required—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Stronger wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34½ high, table always stays level
- New design ball bearing arbor, new precision shaft turn prevents oil from bore
- 1½ in. thick, 2 in. high, 3½ in. long, table easily adjustable
- Cast aluminum motor case and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes: Plan, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado cutter, table, blade, jack knife mechanism and handles, and all other metal parts.

$29.95

Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $22.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 in. circle
- Handles stack up to 8 in. thick
- 1½ in. thick table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulleys run on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings
- Upper wheel runs on two 5½ bore Gildite Bronze bearings.

No blue-gate hot-rolled steel mechanism, fully pre-assembled.

Upper and lower pulleys, each has ball thrust bearing, self-tightening jaws.

Blade: 1½ in. wide, 5/8 in. thick, 2 in. high, 5/8 in. wide.

Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes: Plan, rubber tire wheel, 2½ in. diameter, hub for wheels, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, table, tilt mechanism, and all other metal parts.

Same Kit with two imported ready-to-use 12" Band Saws $39.95

Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 add 3%. Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for GIL-BILT Table saw. Order Plans at $1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-BP, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

Keep your tools in order, in full view and in easy reach with NEW TOOL LOCATOR PRINTS

Get tools out of drawers and boxes where they are hard to find, and keep them from getting old and rusty. Get them up in plain view, in easy reach on TOOL LOCATOR PRINTS.

Tool layouts containing every tool in every size used by average hobbyists; 150 tools all compactly arranged in logical order.

Tack or paste your prints up at the back of the bench or in any convenient spot. Screws or nails driven through the prints hold tools in place.

Each tool easily replaced after use. A glance tells if any tools are missing, and which one.

A set of TOOL LOCATOR PRINTS will save many times its small cost in added convenience, tool protection and time saved.

Set of 4—$2.50 Post Paid

Check or Money Order. No COD's please

Alabama residents add 2½ sales tax

DEVALL COMPANY

Box 1165, Birmingham, Alabama

Please send me a set of Tool Locator Prints. I enclose $2.50.

Name

Address

City State

WHEEL WHILE YOU WALK

NO SQUEEZING, BENDING OR BLISTER... NO TIRED HANDS OR ARMS

BOLENS Trim-Master

Wrims Lawns Faster

See and try the BOLENS Trim-Master at your nearest hardware store, garden hardware, department, or garden implement store. Write direct for complete details.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION

Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
Port Washington, Wisconsin

SWISS CHRONOGRAM WRIST WATCH

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Light and Water-Resistant Case; Radioactive Hands and Numerals; Leather Strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a timekeeper, stop watch, tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postage 9.95 plus 10% Federal tax. Total 10.95 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge.

DIXIE SUPPLY CO., DANIA, FLORIDA

DIVE FLAP ACTUATOR

Used on planes to bend wing flaps and retard its speed. Can be adapted for many other uses with simple attachments, garage doors, etc. Operates on 28 V. D.C. intermittent duty. Each unit costs 110 V. A.C. with step-down transformer. Maximum load when jack is extended 1950 lbs. Bought under the FLAP Actuator Corp., Shipping Weight 18 lbs. Brand New. Original price $59.50. Now only $12.95 each, postage paid.

Schematic included. No C.O.D.

CLARK-REISS CO.

55 WALKER ST. NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

BRAND NEW CAPSTAN WINCHES

NEW LOW PRICE

6000 lb. capacity, all-metals, precisely machined gears provide smooth, noiseless operation. Suitable for both front or rear mounting. May be used on amphibious jeeps or trucks. Units are brand new and guaranteed. 1014 days warranty.

Set of 2—$17.50

0 or more—$15

Write for Your Special Requirements—

BERG TRUCK & PARTS CO., INC.
1607 S. Wabash Avenue, Dept. M-6, Chicago 16, Ill.
WHOLESALE GUARANTEED EXCEPTI0NALLY GOOD Tires Used Direct to You
10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order.

TUBES DELIVERED WITH TIRE
AT NO EXTRA COST FOR 15" AND 18" PASSENGER TIRES

Safe — Our tires used on school buses and ambulances
EXCEPTI0NALLY GOOD TIRE — NO RECAPS
GUARANTEED FOR 14 MONTHS

600-16 $3.99 700-16 $6.95 750-16 $8.95 750-18(10) $16.95
600-16 (6 ply) 6.89 650-15 5.89 700-20 5.89 855-20 6.89 855-28 7.79
650-15 5.89 700-15 7.79 750-20 7.79 800-20 7.79 11.89
600-16 (6 ply) 6.89 750-15 5.89 750-20 5.89 755-20 7.79 11.89
600-16 6 ply Military-Mud and Snow Tire $6.37

ALL GOOD TIRES
GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

600-16 $3.99 700-16 $6.95 700-20 (8) $11.79 855-15 (14) $16.95
600-16 (6 ply) 6.89 650-15 5.89 700-20 (8) $11.79 855-20 $16.95
650-15 5.89 600-20 7.79 750-20 (8) $11.79 900-20 $16.95
700-15 5.89 650-20 7.79 750-15 (12) $12.79 1000-20 $16.95

GOLD BOND SPECIAL — 750-20 8 PLY MILITARY TIRES
Will fit 650 x 20 700 x 20 (8 & 10 ply) 34 x 7 (8 & 10 ply)

Send check or money order with this ad.

GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. PM 24
512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.
"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire"

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MA TIC over-rich mixtures. VACU-MA TIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profit! Send name, address on penny postcard for free liberal terms and how to get your's for introducing.

VACU-MA TIC CO., 7617-1612 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING MACHINE

Pistol grip. Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking, new work, like new. Six rivet sets and bucking bar included, making a complete combination. Wgt. 7 lbs. Each $6.95

INSIDE MICROMETER 2"-8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/8" spaces. Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tested to fine limits. All new — 1/2" capacity — only $2.25.

1-2" cop. $3.50. 2-3" cop. $5.50. 3-4" cop. $6.50

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP

For operating hydraulic jacks, presses, etc., built to last. All new — 2000 P.S.I. — only $11.95

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New, Fractional & numbered. Original. Vol. $15. National brand. Ais'l size, Set of 30. $3.50

EXTENSION LASH

High Speed Steel, like new. Ais'l sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approx. $0.50 each. Set of 12. $3.75

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on all. O.D. orders. All prices F.O.8. Waukesha, Wis. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. WAUKEESA, WIS.

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!

MADE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD!
AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 2000 BLOCKS PER DAY

$199.00 F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 3100 lbs.

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builders supplying yards, at 25c to 50c each, easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in enclosed head bearings. Simple to run. Powered by 1/2 H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 2 view design, meeting all building code requirements. Prices: 8x8x16, 8x8x20, 11x12x20 blocks. Material for blocks, cement, rebar and sand, obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon or write for full details, sent free without obligation.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. P9
307 HUNTER ST.
GLOUCESTER, N. J.

SHOWS YOU 8 WAYS TO SAVE MONEY AND HOW TO MAKE AND SELL BLOCKS, Laying our building Blocks, mixing your own concrete, building steps, piers and concretes fences, includes floor plans for 5 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

NEW — PRECISION FACTORY LIST PRICE ON BEARINGS OVER $250.00

Bearings are SKF—FAFNR---MRG—NEW DEPARTURE—NORMA—FEDERAL and others. Sizes from 2mm to 8mm inside diameter, and 4mm to 24mm outside diameter. MECHANICS—TECHNICIANS—HOBBYISTS—just the thing for servicing small machines such as Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Home Appliances, Cameras, Toys, Instruments, Automotive and equipment of all kinds.

Na, MA-1
Assortment of 100 Ball Bear-
ing in Plastic Box complete as shown, postpaid

Na, MA-2
Assortment of 50 Ball Bearings in Plastic Box complete, postpaid

MEDALLION MFG. CO., 25 E. 25th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Send me postpaid, Ball Bearing Assortment

Name

Address

City State

Send postpaid, Ball Bearing Assortment Name

Address

City State

Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.
**WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT quickly...easily**

**The FOUR-WAY PORTABLEARC-WELDER**

**COMPLETE ONLY 10 DAY TRIAL $99.95**

You'll be amazed by the work you can do with your first job! Plug it into any convenient properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Follow simple directions. Work on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum and other metals. Save money doing own repairs. Make money repairing for others. Thousands of users among maintenance and repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, engineers, home and auto owners, etc. Pays for itself over and over. Order on ten-day trial or send for details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-FA
2326 So. Michigan Avenue • Chicago 16, Illinois

**FREE** FOLI DETAILS SEND TODAY

---

**Who Ever Heard of Only $800 Each? POWER TOOLS**

EMRICK WORKSHOP includes Big Heavy-Duty 30" Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander—in ONE machine, using ONE motor. Equals in performance single units up to $200.00. Factory price only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments, 10-Day Free Trial, MONEY-BACK Guarantee. Write for FREE literature on new 1950 features and New Low Priced Specials.

EMRICK, INC., 1531 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**MARCOY KEY MACHINE**

Immediate Delivery

MARCOY No. 6 KEY MACHINE, mounted on Cabinet, less motor, $.95.00
Auto Code Book and Depth Keys, 12.50
100 Ds. Popular Key Blanks, 60.00
5 D. Key File, 94.00
How-Through Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauges, 10.50
Thimble, Pins, Springs, "Locksmith Trade Books", 6.75
How to Open Locks, without Keys or Picks; Secret of Locksmithing; How to Make Keys by the Impression Method; Master Key Systems.
TOTAL COST $184.75

A. J. MARCOY CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, 111.

---

**Gerstner TOOL CHESTS**

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

**QUALITY MAKE-UP MOWERS FOR LESS**

**Make-Ur-Own Rotary POWER MOWER**

**SHIPPED ASSEMBLED AS SHOWN**

Model 50M Just add your elec. motor or gas engine. Concealed 18" blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, Ball bearing wheels. Model 50CM with 2½ H.P. McCollough gas engine...$319.50
Model 50C with Clinton Vertical 1.8 H.P., 4 cycle...$40.50
 Model 50E with 1½ H.P. electric motor, 75 ft. cord...$69.50

---

**You save time, effort, money...get better work**

FITS ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

---

**New 100° Millers Falls BUFFER and SANDER**

In seconds your electric drill becomes an efficient polisher and disc sander. No more blistered hands or aching shoulders! Polishing the car, sanding floors, removing paint, waxing furniture is quicker, easier with this labor-saving new attachment. It's a rugged Millers Falls tool that pays for itself in no time and does real professional work comparable to specialized tools costing many times more. Use it once and you'll never be without it. Get one today at your hardware dealer's.

---

**EXCLUSIVE 100° ANGLE DRIVE allows clearance for drill on flat work.**

**REVERSIBLE SIDE HANDLE gives you steady, firm grip...better control.**

---

**Ask for the new Millers Falls No. 2120 Buffering and Sanding Attachment. Yours complete with 5" rubber pad, 2 sanding discs and lamb'swool bonnet for only**

---

**MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868**

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY GR. EENFIELD MASS.**

---

JUNE 1950
LINOLEUM LAYERS can now write those HARD-TO-GET-TO places...easily and accurately with the NEW WILKEE DOUBLE "HINGE" SEAM SCRIBER

EASILY and QUICKLY ADJUSTED
Recommended for... Cove Base...Rubber and Tile Top Sinks...Metal Moulding Tops... Splash Wells under Cabinets... Cove Moulding Counter.

FULLY GUARANTEED
Money returned without question

BRIGHT CHROME FINISH

WILKEE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. A, 6621 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MEET THE NEW BULL SAW!

Convert your electric drill into a powerful, portable saw for only $9.95
Your electric drill becomes a portable saw with power to spare when you attach the new Bull Saw! It’s sturdy, rigid—yet light enough for one-hand operation. New guide lets you line where your going. Extra wide plate keeps saw blade on the straight-and-narrow. One-piece safety guard of polished aluminum... Blade of high-carbon steel... double bearing for long life. Fits rigidly on any ½" electric drill. Details on "bull" side. Complete to ready-to-use in drill. (When ordering, ask for Model BS-C)

IF YOU ALREADY OWN A BULL BUFFER
you can make your own Bull Saw for only $7.50! Here’s how: Order the saw housing (Item 1) and attach it to the anglehead of your Bull Buffer, following the simple directions we send you. That’s all—it only takes 20 seconds to change your Bull Buffer into a powerful, portable saw! The housing you need comes complete, only...

$7.50

(WHEN ORDERING, ASK FOR MODEL BB-3K)

COMPLETE POLISH-SAND-N-SAW KIT
Includes (photo 2) Bull Buffer®, famous right-angle polisher-sander complete with rubber pad, sheepskin bucket, 3 sanding discs and (photo 3) Saw Housing that fits on Bull Buffer angle head to give you a powerful Bull Saw. A $8.95 value, yours for only...

$14.95

When ordering, ask for Model BS-EK)

At your dealer, or send cash, check or M.O. for prepaid shipment

BERTRAM H. ENGINEERING CO.
3121 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY, MO.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

SAVE MONEY
SAVE TIME
When anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Use close to fence, walks, buildings, and other hard to reach places. Build in short time, with parts and instructions. Save hours of time and back breaking labor.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION
T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MP4-4
811 E. 31, Kcm. City 3, Mo.

WANT $10,000.00?

Earn the governor's Super Sensitive P.R.I. ment bonus, Locate... URANIUM with a GEIGER COUNTER
Find gold, silver, and other valuable ores with a P.R.I. Treasure Locator. World's finest instruments. FREE catalog. Write today.

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, Inc., Dealer Inquiries 5478PM Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

OIL IMMERSION HEATER

Only $5.98


RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPER SHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.
112 YATES AVENUE
BELOIT, WIS.

KILRAY AUTO BLIND

Keeps Sun Out!
The smart-looking KILRAY keeps cars degrees cooler, protects passengers and upholstery from sun. Installed in a jiffy!

FITS ALL CARS! Polished aluminum bracket and banded steel blinds give full rear vision; cannot rust.

SANDERS & CO. - 140 PEACHTREE - ATLANTA, GA.

LOOK AT THESE VALUE FEATURES

1 HP. EMERSON REPULSION INDUCTION
3450 R.P.M.
EXTRA HEAVY DUTY
NEW MOTORS
3/4 Inch SHAFT
EASILY REVERSED $37.50 Fob. Chgo.

KEEP COOL THROUGH THE SUMMER. BEAT THE HEAT
Fan Blade and Motor Combination, 1/4 H.P., induction motor, 110 V. A.C., 1725 R.P.M., overload protection. $7.50 Fob. Only...

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Av., Dept. P-6, CHICAGO 47

POPULAR MECHANICS
SAVE UP 50% ON THESE NATIONALLY-KNOWN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE ITEMS!

For better than 30 years, the KRW Direct-to-User Policy has SAVED MILLIONS for THOUSANDS of garage and service station operators by car dealers. KRW manufactures hundreds of specialized tools and equipment which have been factory-approved by Ford and other car manufacturers. KRW Tools are used world-wide. See our rating in Dun & Bradstreet. It's tops.

KRW SIX AMPERE SLOW CHARGER

Numbers 1 to 12 volts or equivalent. Complete ready to use. This heavy-duty battery charger is ideal for safety charging of all types of car, truck, and aircraft batteries. It incorporates all the latest design and construction features. Comes complete with safety switches, and connections, ready for immediate use. Case is 11" x 11" x 6". Operation is simple and foolproof. Plug and jack arrangement, like a telephone jack, on back of case. You merely plug in the jack corresponding to number of batteries on the truck. Thousands now in use. Operates on 110 Volt, 60 Cycle.

KRW AIR COMPRESSORS, TWO STAGE

High Quality. Four Models—9.75 to 38.3 cu. ft. Displacement. Why pay $200 to $300 Premium. For 25 years, KRW has passed these savings on to users. Every feature which can contribute to maximum efficiency and long life has been 'built-in'. Cylinders are nickel-chrome alloy iron, crankshafts drop-forged with integral counterweights. Two-stage design eliminates overspeeds. Heavy cast iron, full case cast iron. Pistons with 3 compression and one oil ring. Constant level oiling system. Plate-type Valves. Automatic Air Breather. Combination Filter and Air Cleaner. Pressure Unloader for Easy Starting. Pressure control Switch and Thermal Relay protects motor against overloading and undervoltage. 200 lbs. pressure. ASME Tanks. PRICES FOLLOW:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Pressure</th>
<th>Displacement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 HP</td>
<td>9.75 c.f.m.</td>
<td>80 gal. tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 HP</td>
<td>16.75 c.f.m.</td>
<td>80 gal. tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 HP</td>
<td>21.90 c.f.m.</td>
<td>80 gal. tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 HP</td>
<td>33.50 c.f.m.</td>
<td>80 gal. tank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRITE FOR SPECIFICATIONS WITH DETAIL DESCRIPTIONS.

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All Tools or Equipment described in this advertisement are sold subject to your trial for 30 days after receipt. If you are not thoroughly satisfied, return the good to us and your money will be immediately REFUNDED.

SERVICE AVAILABLE IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

KRW FASTCHARGER

FULLY AUTOMATIC, OPERATES ON 110 VOLTS A.C.

Simpler and more efficient on the market. Only one knob to turn, one dial to watch. New electric timer is foolproof in operation. It automatically discharges, starts, and shifts off. Customer can be shown exact condition of battery on the easily understood full-color dial. You can do this under proper load without danger of bucking. Use it also for 'cycling' batteries that are badly sulphated. Equipped with 8 fan and heavy-duty motor. Lowest price dependable unit on market. Money back if not satisfied after 30 days.

SOLD WITH 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

This outstanding jack value meets every requirement of strength, fast lifting, quick clamping and dependability. Lifting capacity 3-ton. Weight: 195 lbs. Length overall, including handle 86". Length of chassis 115". Floor to top of rest pad 4". Minimum board 24". Maximum equipped with Self-closing Release Valve. Torsion Proofs Safety Valve. Cordless Bearing: Rear Wheels and Ball Bearing Swivel Rear Wheels. Finger-tip Control Button.

TERMS: Cash or order. If C.O.D., 25% must accompany order. All prices F.O.B. Factory. (Subject to change without notice.)

213 MAIN ST.
BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

KRW WILSON
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GARAGE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Gigantic Mail Sale!

Army POWER PLANTS

2500-Watt, 110-Volt, 60-Cycle

Here's probably your last chance to own one of the Army's finest power plants at a saving! Gurline PE-75, brand new, original crate! Cost Gov't over $600—yours while they last, only $350.

Ideal for contractors, filling stations, cab drivers, carpenters, utilitaries, businesses of all kinds, farmers, ranchers, etc. Use full-time or as an emergency plant when regular power lines fail—to operate lights, refrigerator, oil furnace motor, etc. Will stand substantial overload. Voltage output remains practically constant from zero to full load. Filter prevents radio noise. Comes complete, no extra equipment to buy. SPECIFICATIONS: 2500-watt, 110-volt, 60-cycle single-phase generator. Gurline 6-3 h.p. model 72 Briggs engine. Uses very little fuel. Use for other purposes when not operating plant. This may be the last call. ORDER NOW.

BRAND NEW

with original parts and tools

Cost Gov't over $600

$269

FOS Lincoln, Nebr.

$225

FOS Lincoln, Neb.

$235

USA

Other Items on Sale!

A. Utility Clutch, up to 6 b.p. $13.95
B. Generator, 1.5 b.p. $39.95
C. Generator, 3.5 b.p. $69.95
D. Generator, 5 b.p. $89.95
E. Generator, 7 b.p. $159.95
F. Wrench, 5000-lb. $25.00

Missing items

- Other power plant bargains including 750-watt, 3000-watt and 3000-watt sizes. Also generators, alone.
- Dozens electronic, mechanical, power tool bargains.
- Order from as ad. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send card for surplus listings.

BURLINGTON SALES COMPANY
804 10th St. LINCOLN, NEBR.

THE CHOICE OF THOSE WHO WELD FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT!

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC-WELDER

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING

It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work; follow simple instructions included. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60 cycle AC line. Save time, Make money—Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full time. Complete, complete Ready-To-Operate. Write today for FREE details on 10 day trial and money back guarantee.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D2-FA4, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, III.

JUNE 1950
FURNITURE FOR YOUR BEDROOM

YOU'LL BE THE ENVY of your neighbors with this beautiful bedroom suite in honey maple, oak or walnut! Here's a bed with storage space... a three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror... a Mr. and Mrs. night stand with drawers.

Send for Complete PLANS Only
$2.00

F. H. MECHANICAL PRESS
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

I enclose... for a complete set of plans for building the modern bedroom suite illustrated above.

Name

Address

City Zone State

40 NEW EDITION
Power Tools
You Can Make

TURN WOOD, SCRAP AND WASTE INTO PRACTICAL POWER SHOP TOOLS

Don't limit your workshop to the use of hand tools. Get the new edition of "Forty Power Tools You Can Make" with many new tools, and make your own power machines. Step up your fun and production. Do a better job with power tools. Make them yourself from wood and old discarded materials at small cost.

Some of the 40 Tools You Can Make

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tool</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table saw</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilting Arbor</td>
<td>Power Hacksaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Sander Unit</td>
<td>Double Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Press</td>
<td>Jointer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe fittings</td>
<td>Bond Saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bending Brake</td>
<td>40 Different Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness Planer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This book gives every detail to enable anyone to make these tools. If you can understand and follow the instructions, you can make these tools yourself. Hundreds of pictures and plans show every step to follow. Full return with $1.50 today. Even though you have the old edition get this new book with 20 new tools. Money back if not satisfied.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 4000
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
Send the new edition of "Forty Power Tools You Can Make".

Remittance for $1.50 enclosed.

Name

Address

City Zone State
Powerful—Streamlined

Complete with Maytag, Power Products or Briggs-Stratton engine—18" rotary tool-steele, fully guarded tool—steelgenome body. Cuts grass and weeds, wet or dry—does all trimming—chops grass into fine mulch, eliminating raking. Send check with order, or specify C.O.D.

For information, please write for free information

HARTMAN Corp.
1125 So. Kirkwood Rd., St. Louis 22, Mo.

OIL E TTE

HANDY

Lubricator for oils those hard-to-get-at places

VISI BLE OIL SUPPLY for SPORTSMEN

MECHANICS-HOBBYISTS

DELIVERS ONE DROP AT A TIME

EXACTLY WHERE YOU WANT IT

Transparent plastic barrel. Accurate push button controls oil. Sturdy construction, well balanced for easy operation. For fishing reels, guns, electric motors, model trains and airplanes. Type-writers, clocks, office machines, automotive and radio work, and any place that requires fine oiling. Guaranteed leakproof. Comes filled with a supply of lightweight oil. Easily refilled.

SYMONDS & Co., Dept. (A)
1414 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

$1.00

12 GAUGE REPEATING SHOTGUN $19.95

NEW! Only $4.99 Down!

Top Quality • Special Purchase

Get the Kessler 3-shot Repeater at the amazing complete price of $19.95. Both action with thumb stock. Genuine walnut stock. Red Head recoil pad fitted. 12 gauge. 2" chamber. Weight only 4 lbs. No. 40. Good leave deposit or for full balance.

KLEIN’S SPORTING GOODS, Inc., Dept. M
207 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
FREE BARGAIN CATALOG & $1.00 OFFER INCLUDED FOR PROMPT ACTION

CUTS GREATER-COST LESS! Exact, fast, smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chome vanadium steel blades. All chrome body. No. 50, 1/2"-1/4" $5.60. No. 51, 1/4"-1/4" ($2.95. GUARANTEED. At your dealer or write

ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY • Beverly Hills, Calif.

O’PATCHO

THE RELIABLE AND INDESTRUCTIBLE CEMENT OF A THOUSAND USES.

NO PRIMING OR ACID WASHING!

For patching, surfacing all types of floors, walls, keels. Tackling: filling cracks, concrete, wood, masonry, iron, glass, metal; plumbing furnace doors; stopping air and water leaks. Ops PATCHO will feather-edge and stay put; will bond with concrete, wood, iron, masonry: is an excellent base for all types of paint and finishes; will stand up under severest conditions; saves combustion heat. Ops PATCHO will work when concrete fails. Write for 10 lb. Can. $2.95, includes 500 excess 300 miles. Money back guarantee. The Bordeaux Co., 1716 Beverly Glen Pkwy., Chicago 43

Peel Paint to Bare Wood with One Easy Stroke

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lecto Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a brush or torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—It's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel, plaster, putty, etc. and eases the way. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—it heats for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces. Floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors, a hundred other uses. Price $49.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash, or money order to:

LECTRO WELD, INC.
3495 West 140th St., Dept. PNG
Cleveland 11, Ohio

Palmgren

No. 000 ANGLE VISE

For MILLING-DRILLING-GRINDING

FITTING-FILING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs

Quick, accurate set-ups at any angle. End make-shift methods—time loss—rejections. Ideal for tool room or home workshop. Accurately machined and graduated. Once set it stays locked. Jaws of steel 1-1/2" wide. When ordered, price $12.05 complete with Swivel Base, works on tool only $9.75. Write for other styles and sizes.

DRILL PRESS VISES


No. 6

1/4"-GROOVED STEEL JAW $3.35

No. 8

1/4"-GROOVED STEEL JAW $3.50

No. 10

1/4"-GROOVED STEEL JAW $3.95

Immediate Delivery

Write for Circular No. 12—Order from your nearest direct stock dealer. If you are not supplied, write us for a Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
8365 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Illinois
Telephone—Saginaw 1-9675

Earn $300.00 to $500.00 per month—ARC WELDING!

"Pays for itself" TERMS as low as $165.00 monthly

DC welding generator can be powered with any gasoline engine or belt driven from other power source. Same unit as used in Hobart's complete welder with exclusive features and controls for easier, better welding. Helps you start profitable welding business on tight budget, with small monthly payments.

HOBART Brothers Co., Box M-601, Troy, Ohio "One of the world’s largest builders of arc welders."

JUNE 1950

281
Snap-on®

MASTER SUPREME
23-PC. SOCKET SET

$36.50

In this ½" sq. drive set, you will find highly engineered design, accurate balance, perfect fit, and a comfortable grip that results in faster, safer, more satisfactory work. Full chrome finish.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP., 8062-F 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Please send me the Master Supreme Socket Set.

I enclose □ Check, □ Money Order,
□ Company Purchase Order.

Name

Address

City

State

1/4

7x50 BINOCULARS
With COATED LENSES and PRISMS
Precision Optics
BRAND NEW

Highest optical performance. Over twice the light transmitting power of any 8x40, 10x50, 7x35 or 6x30, three times that of any 8x30, and eight times that of any 6x15 binocular. Fully corrected, needle sharp achromatic optics with wide angle of view. Lifetime aluminum alloy construction, leather covered.

E-Z CAR WASHER
Soaps & Washes in One Operation
No Special Soap Required

Easily used—Insert teaspoonful of any household soap powder or detergent in built-in soap pouch. 42-inch aluminum handle. Replaceable mop. Washes cars without getting yourself wet. Send $3.50 check or money order. We deliver postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

E-Z CAR WASHER

2 DRILLS IN 1

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any ¼ inch electric drill to ½ inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a ½ inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order yours now.

Send check or Money Order with order. Jobbers write for special information.

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.
1308 43rd Ave.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

OUT OF PAWN
GENUINE DIAMONDS
SEND FOR FREE
Diamond Catalog
BERMAN'S
Illustrated Catalog

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. P
BERMAN BLDG., BALTIMORE, MD.
Reference: Your Bank or any Merchants Agency

20% Fix. Tax — Money-Back Guarantee — We Pay Postage

NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

E-Z CAR WASHER

350 POSTPAID

MONEY BACK
IF NOT SATISFIED

$3.50

HOT BROACHED, CHIP-CURVED OPENINGS GIVE YOU SMOOTH, STRONG SOCKET WALLS.

Controlled heat-treating for skin-to-core toughness.

E-Z CAR WASHER

6 Bond St. (Dept. PM12) New York 12, N.Y.

11.95

POPULAR MECHANICS
Wash Cars NEW Scientific Way

**Spra-A-Wash**

Without a doubt the simplest, quickest and most scientific way to wash any car. Simply insert Spra-A-Wash in the water hose and the combination of the water and the water hose is used to wash the car, removing the dirt and grime in a matter of minutes without any effort. You will be amazed at the results. Get yours now and tell your friends about this new and efficient way to wash your car. **Spla-A-Wash**, 1043 Chicago Ave., Dept. PM-6, Evanston, Ill.
BRAND NEW SURPLUS UP TO 85% DISCOUNT

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN
(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, moves kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volumes of air (400 c.f.m.). 8" Fan $5.95, 10" Fan $6.95.

FRAM OIL FILTER
(Item 12) Model 201. Big 73 sq. in. area. Approved by major car makers, trucks, tractors. Universal mounting bracket and standard openings. Fits all popular makes. Easy to install. Wt. 8 lbs. Usually $7.95—now $3.75.

ELECTRIC MOTOR
Barber Colman Fan motor; 110 V. A.C.—2500 rpm. Powerful continuous duty, 3/10 hp, shaft, completely wired; perfect for fans, heat blowers, revolving displays, models, polishing, grinding, etc. Easy to mount. Wt. 2 lbs. Usually $7.50—now $2.75.

EXTENSION CORD
(Item 16) 4 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 gauge, copper conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazing flexibility and to lay it out flat and not worry about it. Resist oil, grease or water. Extend electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drops. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and end. Wt. 2 lbs. Usually $4.60—Special 4 ft. $3.95. Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) $4.75.

PICNIC TABLE LEGS
Box-Style Sturdy Steel
Electrically-welded steel legs, ready-drilled. Simply apply your own lumber and it's complete. Send for Free Literature!

79c East Moline Metal Prod. Co.
East Moline, Illinois

Start a NEW BUSINESS! or Add to Your present Repair Business
SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES "GUM" CIRCULAR SAW Make those small nails and screws a snap to work with. J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES BOX H-76 FREEDOM, PA.

TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR OWN 35 MM CAMERA
NOW ONLY
(Suit No. 105, was $22.50)
STEREO-TACH $17.70
Plush $2.99
Fed. Tax and 5% Sales Tax
FED. TAX
and 5% Sales Tax
FED. TAX
and 5% Sales Tax
Please send for free literature. Money back guarantee.
Dept. PM6, ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Covington, Ky.

DO MORE AT LESS COST!
4 STYLES OF GARDEN - SMALL FARM TRACTORS Walking or riding models. Dozens of attachments for plowing, mowing, fertilizing, raking, harvesting, and much, much more. Prices from $15.00 to $80.00. Uses world-famous Clutch-Driving Action! (no belts, no chains).

EASY TERMS—Write today for big, colorful catalog. Write about the many new easy ways to get your RED-E on amazing pays-for-itself plans! SPECIAL Discount to Users-Agents!


JUNE 1950
BUY NOW and SAVE
BRAND NEW! WAR SURPLUS
LIGHT PLANTS

Don't miss these sensational buys
50 to 75% SAVINGS

Use for: Farms, cattages, stores, garages, floodlighting, drilling rigs, refineries, house trailers, fire departments, sound trucks, yachts, trucks, construction, airports, police radios, etc.

WAR SURPLUS

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationally low prices:

- Pumps
- Grinders
- Air Compressors
- Air Tanks
- Spray Outfits
- Electrical Cables
- Generators
- Fire Pumps
- Extension Cords
- V. Pulleys
- All size light plants
- Saw Blades

A TERRIFIC BUY!

GAS ENGINES

Briggs & Stratton NEW in original crates, Model 19K, 1.5 HP. $40. List Price $60. Your price $49.50

“MERCURY” CLUTCH

For motor saws, mowers, lawn mowers, etc. Made to be used with any gas engine. Cast iron, “A” type. List price $25.00. YOUR price $4.50

WRITE TODAY for our free catalog listing thousands of MONEY SAVING bargains.

C & H ELECTRIC CO. • 434 W. JUNEAU AVE. • MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

★ Fell a tree like this in less than a minute with a McCULLOCH

Finest gasoline-powered chain saw for all tree work, wood cutting, land clearing, etc.

Use it to fell, buck, or rip. For trees up to 3-foot diameter. Weighs only 25 lb., develops full 3 hp. Starts instantly. Cuts in any position—take it anywhere. Send for free data.

Endorsed by professional loggers everywhere

NATION-WIDE SALES SERVICE

McCULLOCH MOTORS CORP.
6101-E West Century Boulevard
Los Angeles 4, California

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Below are TWO of the most SENSATIONAL light plant buys in the country:

2500 WATT, AC, 115 Volt, 60 Cycle, Single Phase. ENGINE Briggs & Stratton, air cooled, 6 ft. H.P. GENERATOR: Westinghouse or Leland, belt drive with guard and Duplex receptacle mounted. NET WEIGHT 410. Gross Shipping Weight 441. Shipping size 50.7 x 29 x 26. Complete with spare parts, tools, instructions and only GUARANTEED. WAS FORMERLY PRICED AT $100.00. NOW PRICED FOR YOU $295.00 AT ONLY

5 KW, 120 Volts, 60 Cycle, AC, ENGINE: Hercules 4 cycle, Gasoline GENERATOR: MFD by Holset Ross. Unit includes remote control cable on reel, power cable on reel, exhaust pipe, power cable plug, meter, control panel, automatic control switch, automatic voltage regulator. Continuous duty 6.8 KVA at 80% power factor, frequency meter, remote control switch and television filters. Unit is completely automatic and cannot be damaged by lack of care. Net weight 770 lbs. Shipping weight 870 lbs. 4 ft, 8 in., 220" wide, 260" high, 220 volt output can be supplied on either a small additional cost. FORMERLY PRICED AT $1600.00. NOW PRICED FOR YOU AT ONLY.

750 to 1800 Watt, All Single Phase, 110-220 Volt, AC, NEW $179.50

WATTS PRICE
110-220 $ 89.50
110 $ 75.00
120-220 $ 77.00
110 $ 60.00
120 $ 69.00
120-220 $ 58.00
110 $ 40.00
120 $ 49.00
5000 $ 4.50
6000 $ 5.00

TRAILER COACHES

Famous for authoritative, detailed information on auto racing, every type of race car, rules, specifications, working drawings, plans, etc. No duplication. Every book different. Money back if not satisfied.

AUTO RACING • 6th Edition

By Ray P. Kane. Contains information on the history of trailers, trailer parks and camps, materials, furnishings, trailer chassis, engineering, etc. Construction data on 10, 16 and 22 foot trailers which you can build yourself, 100 illustrations, $1.50.

AUTO RACING • 5th Edition

Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget racers, drawings for midget road cars. Miller-Ford V8 V8-front drive racers are illustrated and described and other big time dragsters. Technical pictures give the inside dope on these cars together with authentic descriptions. 50 pages, 66 illustrations, $1.00.

AUTO RACING • 4th Edition

ORDER ON COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Remittance for $ through enclosed. Send books checked, postpaid.

■ Auto Racing, 6th Edition
■ Auto Racing, 5th Edition
■ Auto Racing, 4th Edition

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY ZONE STATE

JUNE 1950
Sensational Invisible Belt Holds Pants Up And Shirt Down!
It does away with suspenders. Old style outside belt not needed. When you remove your coat your shirt tails won't be exposed.

INVISIBELT IS GUARANTEED to do everything we say it will, or your money back!

+ Worn inside pants over the shirt.
+ 6 Plastic Uprights snap onto the 6 suspender buttons.
+ Holds the shirt down.
+ Drapes your trousers perfectly.
+ Prevents waistline sag; your pants stay where you put them.
+ Relieves pressure on your stomach.
+ Gives luxurious waistline comfort.

+ Economical - will outwear any leather belt - will outwear two pairs of suspenders.
+ Endorsed by Hollywood Screen Stars.

ORDER YOUR INVISIBELT TODAY
Small size for waistslines 28 to 32 in. $2
Medium, 32 to 36 in. Large, 36 to 40 in. Extra Large, 40 to 44 in. Every Invisibelt adjustable to 4 waist lengths.

INVISIBELT
5028 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. F-2
Hollywood 27, California
Send Size □ Small, □ Med., □ Large, □ Ext. Large Enclosed is $2, □ Cash, □ Money Order
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW! Most revolutionary Masonry Drill ever designed

CARBOLOY® "LIVE-SPiral" Masonry Drill

New principle lifts out dust ... permits continuous drilling faster, easier, cleaner, deeper

Drills the toughest masonry without a whimper. No packing of dust; no stalling. Amazing spiral wire lifts dust from hole as it is drilled. Ask about handly Kit C-3 drills, sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" in durable leather plastic kit—$5.05, postpaid, or C.O.D. Free circular. From your dealer, or write

CARBOLOY COMPANY, INC. 11185 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Mich. "Carboloy" and "Live-Spiral" are trade-marks of Carboly Company, Inc.

Tipped with Carboly Connect Carboloy steadier than steel.
IT'S HERE... IT'S DIFFERENT... IT'S DYNAMITE...

**DYNATONE**

Deep, Mellow Tone MUFFLER

- Double wrapped shell to prevent tinny vibrations.
- Heavy 18-gauge steel spun heads for long life.
- Tone tube for deep, mellow tone.
- High frequency resonating chamber for best tone.
- Synthetic enamel coating for protection.
- No packing or shavings to clog or burn out.

**ENGINEERED—Not Packed**

**YET COSTS LESS THAN MOST HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS!**

The Dynatone has guts! It's the only special muffler engineered for your car. You'll go for its deep, mellow tone—and you'll go for these features, too—lower back pressure, more power, more gas mileage, longer life, no tinny vibrations.

**GOERLICH'S** 619 Smith Street • Toledo 1, Ohio

---

**CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER**

**U.S. NAVY SURPLUS—ACCURACY—PRECISION—GUARANTEED**

For PRECISION timing of all rotating mechanisms. Incomparable GUARANTEED ACCURACY of 1/100 of 1%. An RPM counter and surface speed indicator combined with chronometric operation which AUTOMATICALLY computes period of test in EXACTLY 6 SECONDS. No stop watch or personal judgment necessary. UNSURPASSED for cameras, projectors, generators, motors, sanders, turbines, saws, shafts, fans, lathes, etc. Packed in plush-lined, simulated leather case. UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEED subject to your inspection and approval. Manufactured by JAGGER and TOTCO, leaders in field of exacting measurement devices. Only $19.75 shipped postpaid in U.S.A. on cash orders.

**NOW $19.75**

Order these surplus bargains today. We pay postage on cash tachometer orders. Add postage to other items. 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Semler's ASSOCIATED SURPLUS Dept. FM-60 5720 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

**It Pays to do your own ARC WELDING.**

**It's Simplified**

"Pays for itself" Easy TERMS as low as $11 monthly

Shop owners earn $300 to $500 or more monthly

Many begin in spare time and now have their own business. Possibilities are unlimited if you get started now.

Send for booklet "Hundreds of ways it pays"... FREE!

Ideal help in earning more with welding. Write today.

Hobart Brothers Company, Box M-60, Troy, Ohio, U.S.A.

**Made by HOBART "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"**

---

**JUNE 1950**

289
Your own retail business!

YOU CAN MAKE
$150-$200
A WEEK!

no experience necessary!

PICK YOUR CITY... the brand-new “donut-bakery-on-display” is a sensational profit-maker anywhere. Makes all kinds of donuts, practically all automatic. Sets up as a department in a going retail store... proven in hundreds of stores across the country. Big percentage of profit.

Training is included. Easy operation. Nationally advertised DOWNY FLAKE brand, is your franchise. New 1950 machinery installed. Starting investment $2500. Send for details (no obligation).

FREE FOLDER — WRITE TODAY

Doughnut Corporation of America
Box C, 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

YOU CAN BUILD A PICNIC TABLE LIKE THIS

With our PRE-FABRICATED MODERN STYLED 1½” BENT PIPE FRAME

Assemble your Picnic Table in a few minutes with our kit containing all metal parts, hardware and plans. Makes Table 7 ft. long. Seats 8 comfortably. Will not rust. Prime coated, easily moved about, dimensioned for winter storage.

Send for descriptive folder...

DUQUIN & O'BRIEN, Dept. M, P. O. BOX 203, Niles, Ohio...

BURGESS BATTERIES surge to life when you flick on your portable radio. BURGESS power is kept fresh and ready because Chrome Protection curbs internal action in the battery when your radio is idle and allows more complete battery recovery between uses. You get longer listening pleasure. BURGESS ENGINEERING assures long, dependable battery service.

BURGESS GUARANTEE, backed by the foremost name in radio batteries, means satisfaction.

BURGESS Portable Radio BATTERIES
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS
Oxygen Breathing Outfit
Excellent for miners, firemen and refrigeration men, etc. Complete with two full oxygen tanks and four oxygen generating cartridges. Two hours supply each tank.
$29.95

OXYGEN MASK REGULATOR AND TANK
$4.95

LINEAR ACTUATOR UNIT
$9.95
110 V operation

CO₂ TIRE INFLATOR
$3.95

1. MINIATURE MOTOR 8000 R.P.M. $3.95
2. THERMOSTATIC SWITCH — 50° to 240° $3.95
3. Delco Miniature Motor 120 R.P.M. $4.95
4. CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH MOTOR $12.50

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
TERMS: Payment with order. Add 10% for P.P. otherwise we ship express collect. No C.O.D.

GADGET SHOP
1215 E. CARTAGE PL.
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
**Wellworth** Sensational Offer! Reg. $60.50

**WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs.

Equipment less Compressor, $12.50. Compressor separately, $21.50.

Compressor has 2" bore, 1 1/4" stroke, ball bearing, 3.27 CFM at 600 R.P.M. Capacity up to 6.54 CFM. Size 9" x 11 1/2" x 10 1/2". Wt. 26 lbs. Ideal for spraying paints, insecticides, etc., inflating tires, operating air tools, and other uses. All new equipment. U.S. government surplus. Replacement parts available. Amazing buy. Don't miss it.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT and POWER PLANT**

Same as high power line

**GASOLINE DRIVEN**

Adventurous purchase from Us. government enables us to offer this great bargain. Ideal for farms, homes, garages, shops, etc. Will operate air burner, deep freeze units, compressors, air pumps, radio and sound systems and general lighting.


**BLOWER BARGAIN!**

Quiet operating, double wheel inlet, double wheel blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 24" wheel; outlet 19 1/2" x 11 1/2"; inlet 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" Height 10" Width 18". Depth 16". C.F.M. 1/2 H.P. 1000. Weight 67 lbs. Complete outfit, wt. 67 lbs. Bargain price...

**AIR TANK and ACCESSORIES**

Air receiver, stainless steel, 125 lbs. 24,000 lbs. test. Ideal for carrying along on trucks, autos and wherever compactness is necessary. Handy, easy to load, air hose, air flow shutoff valve with cross, retaining pressure tank, and fittings. Two 1/2" outlets. Complete outfit, wt. 26 lbs. Same unit but with 0" x 24" link...

**WOOD FASTER**

Don't split wood - Use the "CHEV-BIAS" -- New steel fastener for wood joining under joints, home together eliminating dovewing, orging, etc. Kommer - A "Press" type joint. No welding, disc sanding, power bending and, in short, no work at all. Complete outfit...

**HELPFUL BOOKS**

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

**BRONZE FOUNDRY**

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, etc. No special tools are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. burst furnace. 72.50; 29.50; and 42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City, Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. 0. BOX 6222, DEPT. P-5 KANSAS CITY, MO.

---

**Send for our 68 PAGE BOOK**

A handy buyer's guide for home and factory workshop. Unusual bargains in motors, air compressors, electric tools, and many more items. Send 10c for postage and handling.

**LONG BEACH**

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. D-6 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

**HIGH POWER TELESCOPE**

60 POWER - ALUMINUM TUBES - OPENS TO 33" Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 25X. 30X and 60X.

$4.50

5 Sections, with Ground & Polishing Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use. Only $4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSPICE CO. Dept. 5M, 24 W. 45Th St. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**FENDER SKIRTS**

$9.95 PER PAIR

For 95% of all cars. Beautiful your car... bring out the flowing lines designed in St. Splendor beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in primer. Perfect fit. Prompt delivery.

SANDIE MUFFLER CO.

1649 Cariyana Place

Culver City, Calo.

Gentlemans: Please send me a set of Sandie Fender Skirts for $9.95 postpaid...

Your name and make of car. Check or M.O. for $9.95 enclosed. No C.O.D.'s at this low price. please.

JUNE 1950
DON'T FOOL WITH YOUR EYES
"The Best is none too GOOD!!"

SAVE A LIFE! MAYBE YOUR OWN!
STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE with...

IDEAL FOR TELEVISION
These glasses help eliminate glare, and in eliminat- ing glare, increase your TV enjoyment.

SAVE NIGHT DRIVING Glasses
Here are the World's Finest Night Driving Glasses. With 57 mm yellow amber, 8 Base lenses. These are the finest quality optical glass, ground and polished. Has gold plated adjustable frame with Polarized sweat bar and nose pads. Handsome, genuine leather case designed to attach to your belt. These fine glasses are made to meet and surpass the highest military and government specifications. Don't miss this amazing value. Protect your eyes from glare. Wear these smartly styled, official Army sun glasses. A $12.50 Value ...

395

HD-18 CLIP-ON Style. To attach to your glasses. $12.00 Value 595

WATCH BARGAIN
Here's a real Knock Absorbing watch, aimed movement, sweep second hand, luminous dial, chrome case, guaranteed for two years. Ideal for young and old. ...

NEW NAVY WATCHES—Just received from Navy Ships. Service surplus, famous 12 jewel Swiss. Marked all shock absorbing, anti-magnetic and waterproof. ...

IDEAL FOR AUTOMOTIVE WORK with a 1/2" Collet Chuck 1-1/2" Wheel Capacity

$150.00 List $14.85 595
$65.00 List $8.50 595

for any of the following:

NATIONAL ARMY STORES
200 SMITHFIELD ST. DEPT. R—PGH. 22, PA.

AUTOMOBILE RACING—Sixth Edition
Full description with over 100 illustrations of over 300 hot racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 80 Model—Model A Roadster-Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 150.0 in. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Enlarged and colored for every Auto Racing Fan. Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID;
$2.50 C.O.D.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 202 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

HEADLIGHT GLARE can at least be SAFELY and effectively blocked by the O. W. Glare Eliminator—the long awaited anti-glare device that DOES NOT block the driver's own view of the road. Works on all types and makes of cars. You simply slip over the headlight and the glare is eliminated. No tools, no direct mail only, for only $9.75. Money back guarantee. Write for your kit.

4413 UNDERWOOD ST. O. W. AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES CO. KATY'SVILLE, M. D.
CRAFTSMEN RECOGNIZE QUALITY

by these fine features in a

HACKSAW

BALANCED
for more efficient sawing, less worker fatigue.

RUGGED
construction of heavy-gauge steel.

RUST RESISTANT
Nickel plating resists corrosion...adds eye appeal.

UNBREAKABLE
Neoprene handle with max-sized grip, molded to frame, high dielectric value.

TOUGH
Pin Posts are machined from bar stock.

DESIGNED
to provide extra strength at points of stress.

RIGID
construction assures perfect alignment of blades, straighter cuts, less blade breakage.

STRONG
Tensile Screw, die threaded from bar stock.

EVERYBODY RECOGNIZES QUALITY

by this Trade-mark

CRESENT TOOLS

Sign of the Artisan Symbol of Excellence

"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESSENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Your Dream House for Less than $3500!

Looks like it costs $25,000. All materials for basic house, including finished dormers, cost less than $3500. Our famous "House-that-Grows" plans show how to add breezeway and garage for nominal cost, or at your convenience.

Build Any One of 8 Beautiful Homes Yourself with the aid of "Your Dream HOME-how to build it for LESS THAN $3500"!

Variety of Designs for Every Taste! For Every Neighborhood! Complete Building Plans and Instructions Show You How to SAVE UP TO 75c ON EVERY DOLLAR!

Thousands are doing it—so can you! With the aid of this easy-to-follow, step-by-step wonder book, you can build YOURSELF the home of your dreams—any one of 8 beautiful homes—even if you’re the merest novice! You can own a home far more spacious, beautiful and comfortable than you ever dreamed of—a home that looks like—and IS worth $25,000—a home you will always be proud of!

Own a $10,000 Home for
Material Costs as Low as $2500!

Save up to $7,500 on a $10,000 house! And own a home that is stronger, sounder, handsomer than any profit-minded builders might give you! It's common knowledge that, of every $100 you spend for a commercially built house, only $5 to $55 goes for materials. Now this amazing volume shows you how to SAVE that big 75% difference—by building yourself! Complete building plans and simple easy-to-follow instructions offer you a choice of 8 grand spacious homes. Even a Vacation Hideaway for less than $1500! 1000 show-homes pictures clearly explain EVERY step from selecting the site and starting foundation, to final landscaping. Complete material costs as low as $1,500! Savings for you ranging from $4,500 to $15,000!

FULLY ILLUSTRATED—Complete lists of materials!

Mail This FREE-Trial Coupon Now!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me immediately, For Free Irit animation, a copy of the big new 122-page book "YOUR DREAM HOME—How to Build It for Less than $3500"—bound in sturdy rich Neolex. After week's free trial, I will either return promptly and owe you nothing, or I will keep it and remit only monthly until the amazingly low price of only $3.95, plus a small postage, is paid.

SAVE CHARGES ON 1st LR. SHIPMENT!
—Mail only $4 with this coupon and we will stand shipping charges. Same return privileges and refund guaranteed.

MR. / MRS. / MISS

(Prin plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Needs a tune-up
Clean, adjust and re-time ignition, Clean fuel supply and carburetor screens. Adjust carburetor. Adjust tappets and fan belt. Check compression and vacuum readings for symptoms of ring wear.

Needs new piston rings and minor engine repairs
Replace piston rings. Align rods. Adjust rods or replace rod bearings. Reseat and reface valves.
Tune engine.
These repairs are comparatively inexpensive and put the engine back in peak condition for thousands of economical miles. Delay puts the engine in Danger Zone 2.

Needs new piston rings and major engine repairs
These repairs naturally cost more than those needed in Danger Zone 1, but they put the engine back in condition for thousands of additional miles of satisfactory service. Delay leads to costly Danger Zone 3.

Needs new piston rings and complete overhaul
Repairs cost three or four times as much as in Danger Zone 1.
Clean, re-install and tune engine.

The more you delay - the more you pay!

Piston rings should be replaced ... at the first sign of wear!
You'll be money ahead if you replace your piston rings when your car first gets into the Danger Zone.
But if you delay until the second or third Danger Zone, repairs cost two to four times as much.
In any Danger Zone, ask your motor service man for Hastings Piston Rings. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear and restore performance.
It's the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY - HASTINGS, MICH.
Hastings Ltd., Toronto